Fall 2021

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

Please refer to MyShasta for the most current schedule of classes.

Shasta College
www.shastacollege.edu

Shasta College is an equal opportunity educator and employer.
ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE

Location: 100 Building, Room 139 (With Financial Aid)
Phone Number: (530) 242-7650
Email: admissions@shastacollege.edu
Hours of Operation:
8:00 am – 6:00 pm Monday-Thursday
8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change, some district offices may be closed on Friday)

The Admissions and Records / Financial Aid “One-Stop” Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System. This office can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, fee payment, and financial aid information. To access the Admissions and Records web page, click on the following link: Admissions and Records. To access the Financial Aid web page, click on the following link: Financial Aid.

Register for My Shasta Online

My Shasta allows you to:

- Register for Classes
- Check grades for the current semester
- Pay your fees online
- Confirm your mailing and email addresses
- Add or drop classes
- Print unofficial transcripts
- Check your schedule
- Change your password
- View your 1098-T form
- Access your My Financial Aid portal

To get started, access the Shasta College homepage at www.shastacollege.edu Shasta College requires that you submit a valid email address in order to use MyShasta.

1. Click on the “MyShasta” link under the Portal drop down menu.
2. Click on “What's my user ID” link or click the MyShasta General Information link.
3. If you have previously submitted a valid email address to Shasta College, follow the directions on the screen to get your user ID and password.

When you log in for the first time your temporary password will be your 6-digit birthday. For example, if your birthday is March 17, 1998, your temporary password will be 031798.

You can attend a New Student Orientation online at Online Orientation.

Mission Statement:

Shasta College provides a diverse student population open access to undergraduate educational programs and learning opportunities, thereby contributing to the social, cultural, intellectual, and economic development of our communities. The District offers general education, transfer and career-technical programs, and basic skills education. Shasta College provides opportunities for students to develop critical thinking, effective communication, quantitative reasoning, information competency, community and global awareness, self-efficacy, and workplace skills. Comprehensive student services programs support student learning and personal growth.

Institutional Student Learning Outcomes:

To support student success, Shasta College has identified the following Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).

1. **Critical Thinking**: Critical thinking is the ability to comprehend, communicate, or engage in problem-solving or strategy-building techniques.
2. **Information Competency**: Information competency is the ability to find, evaluate, use and communicate information in all its various formats.
3. **Effective Communication:** Effective communication is the ability to effectively use written, oral and nonverbal communication.

4. **Quantitative Reasoning:** Quantitative reasoning is the ability to use appropriate mathematical methods.

5. **Self-Efficacy:** Self-efficacy is the confidence and ability to perform the courses of action required to effectively meet personal, social, academic and professional goals.

6. **Workplace Skills:** Workplace skills provide the ability to perform effectively at work.

7. **Community and Global Awareness:** Community and global awareness includes an understanding of community and global issues and cross-cultural awareness.

---

**Board Approved 6/08/11**

**Accuracy Statement:** The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District has made every reasonable effort to ensure that information in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs that are offered, along with other matter contained herein, are subject to change without notice by Shasta College administration for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason at the discretion of the District. The District further reserves the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, consistent with applicable laws.
2021 Fall Important Dates

Please go online to: https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/dates-deadlines/

April 26  
Course Schedule available on MyShasta

May 11  
Registration for Foster Youth and Former Foster Youth, Certified Homeless students, CalWORKs students, EOPS students, Members of the Armed Forces and Military Veterans, PACE students, Tribal TANF students

May 12  
Registration for Continuing students in good standing with 45 – 99.5 units earned at Shasta College, students with 100 or more degree applicable units earned at Shasta College with a successful petition, TRIO students, continuing Student Athletes, baccalaureate degree student cohort, STEP-UP students, UMOJA students

May 13  
Registration for Continuing students in good standing with 30 – 44.5 units earned at Shasta College

May 18  
Registration for Continuing students in good standing with 15 – 29.5 units earned at Shasta College

May 19  
Registration for Continuing students in good standing with up to 14.5 units earned at Shasta College

May 20  
Registration for Shasta/NorthState Promise students

May 24  
Registration for Matriculated New, Returning and Transfer students, Gateway to College students & College Connection students

May 25  
Registration for Continuing students who have been on probation for two consecutive semesters, continuing students with 100 or more units earned at Shasta College; students without an education plan after completing 15 semester units or within three primary semesters

May 26  
Registration for Special Admit / Concurrent 11th & 12th grade students

June 1  
Registration for Special Admit / Concurrent students below 11th grade

June 2  
Registration for Non-matriculated students

August 16  
Fall 2021 Semester Begins

August 27  
Last day to drop and receive a refund for full-term classes*

August 27  
Last day to register/add a full term class**

August 30  
Census day for full-term classes **

September 6  
Labor Day Holiday

Sept 7 – Nov 30  
Filing period for Degree/Certificate Application Opens for pre-graduation evaluation  (Spring-2022 or Summer-2022 completion)

Sept 20  
Last day to declare Pass/No Pass**
November 11      Veterans Day Holiday
November 12      Last day to withdraw with a “W” on record for full-term classes **
Nov 22 – Nov 26 Thanksgiving Break-no classes
December 17       Last day of Fall 2021 semester

* Exceptions apply. Please check the website or Admissions & Records for details.

** Dates for short-term classes will vary. Please check with the Admissions & Records Office.

REGISTRATION INFORMATION

ONLY OFFICIALLY REGISTERED STUDENTS MAY ATTEND CLASSES. STUDENTS WHOSE NAMES DO NOT APPEAR ON THE INSTRUCTOR’S CLASS LIST ARE NOT OFFICIALLY REGISTERED AND WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT OR GRADES.

APPLICATION TO SHASTA COLLEGE IS ONLINE AT WWW.CCCAPPLY.ORG AND IS A TWO-STEP PROCESS:

1. Create a CCCApply Account
2. Submit the CCCApply application to Shasta College

If you cannot apply online, please reach out to the Shasta College Admissions and Records Office for assistance at 530-242-7650 or admissions@shastacollege.edu

CONTINUING STUDENTS: (Students currently enrolled at Shasta College): Please check your registration date that will be sent to your email address on file or you may find your registration date and time on your MyShasta account.

RETURNING STUDENTS: (Students who attended Shasta College in previous semesters but are not currently enrolled): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date. If you have not attended Shasta College for more than two terms (fall/spring or spring/fall), please submit a new CCCApply application online (see above).

TRANSFER STUDENTS: (Students who have completed courses at other colleges or universities, but not Shasta College): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

FIRST-TIME NEW STUDENTS: You are a first-time new student if this is the first time attending college. You are required to participate in matriculation services. “Matriculating” students receive a priority registration date after completing the following steps:

1. Apply for admission to the college.
2. Complete an online orientation
3. Develop an Education Plan and determine English and math placement options.
4. Send official transcripts from high school and previous college work to the Admissions and Records Office.
   Shasta College Admissions and Records
   PO Box 496006
   Redding, CA 96049-6006

New students will receive priority registration based on the completion of matriculation. Registration priority shall be lost at the first registration opportunity after a student: 1) Is placed on academic or progress probation or any combination thereof for two consecutive terms; or 2) has earned one hundred (100) or more degree-applicable units at Shasta College except in designated high unit majors. Nonexempt students who have completed core matriculation services identified above are also required to complete a comprehensive education plan after completing 15 semester units of degree applicable credit course work or prior to the end of the 3rd semester of enrollment.

ADDING A CLASS: Students may be added into an open class through the 10% completion point of the class. Students can add a class by using MyShasta up to the first day of class; after the first day of class, they will need to receive an “Add Authorization” from the instructor to add a class via MyShasta. Look at www.shastacollege.edu/MyShastaForStudents for details about using Add Authorizations. Students can also add themselves to a class using a Registration Form and submitting it to the Admission and Records Office; the Registration Form is available on the “Forms for Students” page of the Admissions website: www.shastacollege.edu/admissions

ATTENDANCE: Students are expected to attend all classes. A student who fails to attend the first class meeting of a course without notifying the instructor may be dropped from the class. In addition, an instructor may drop a student during the first 75% of the class for
non-attendance. Nevertheless, **IT IS ALWAYS THE STUDENT’S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY DROP OR WITHDRAW** from the class. Students who fail to file the necessary forms, even though they stop attending class, will be assigned a course grade.

**CLOSED CLASSES:** A closed class is one which has reached its maximum enrollment. A student is allowed into a closed class if:
- The student has their name added to the class waitlist so, as enrolled students withdraw, the wait-listed student may be added to the enrollment list in the order of waitlist priority (this is called a waitlist “auto-enroll”). An e-mail to the student is automatically generated, and the student has until midnight of the date the e-mail was sent to pay the appropriate fees and achieve official enrollment status. Note: the waitlist auto-enroll only works up until the first day of class.
- The student has obtained the instructor’s permission by asking in-person or via email for an “Add Authorization.” The instructor verifies permission by electronically authorizing the student so they may add themselves in MyShasta or by signing a student add/drop form and including the date of first attendance.

In either event, the student must attend the first class meeting. (Please see the “waitlist” section below for additional information.)

**CONFLICTING CLASSES:** The State of California generally will not allow students to enroll in classes that are held at the same time or that have overlapping times. A Petition to Enroll in Overlapping Course form can be obtained from the Admissions & Records office by emailing admissions@shastacollege.edu

**DROPPING A CLASS:** **IT IS THE STUDENT’S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS.** The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if a class is dropped during the first 10% point of the length of the course. Students may drop a class and have no notation appear on their transcripts through the census date of each class. Students are able to drop classes on-line through MyShasta.

**WITHDRAWING FROM A CLASS:** The student may withdraw from a class from the census date up to 75% of the length of the course. The notation “W” will appear on the student’s transcript and will not be used in the calculation of the grade point average. Excessive “W”s will be used as factors in progress probation and dismissal procedures. Students should use MyShasta to withdraw from a class (the process is the same as “dropping” a class, but “dropping” after the last day to drop will result in a “W” on the student’s transcript). Students who have not dropped or withdrawn before 75% of the length of the course will be assigned a course grade. Students unable to process transactions in person or via MyShasta may designate another person to process transactions on their behalf by proxy. A proxy form is available through the Admissions and Records Office. The form must be signed and returned to the college Admissions and Records Office prior to the transaction.

*Refund deadlines and procedures may vary.*

**OPEN ACCESS POLICY:** The policy of this district is that all courses, course sections, and classes of the District shall be open for enrollment to any person who has been admitted to the college. Enrollment may be subject to any priority system that has been established. Enrollment may also be limited to students meeting properly validated prerequisites and corequisites or due to other practical considerations such as exceptions set out in statute or regulation.

**PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, ADVISORIES, and LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT AND CERTAIN NOTES** are indicated as such in this schedule. For a description of these items as they pertain to a particular course, please access one of the following resources:

- Course information available online via MyShasta which can be accessed from the following link: MyShasta Course Information
- Shasta College Course Catalog which can be viewed from the following link: Shasta Course Catalog

**REPEATING CLASSES:** You will not be able to register for a course you have already attempted three times. Each time you receive a grade for a class, including “W”, it counts as an attempt. Students may appeal a fourth enrollment due to a significant lapse of time or due to extenuating circumstances relating to verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstance beyond the student’s control. There are some courses within certain “course families” that may be attempted four times. Please meet with your counselor by calling 242-7724 or contact your Extended Education Campus for additional information.

**SPECIAL ADMIT FOR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT:** High school students wishing to enroll in Shasta College classes must have permission from their high school principal and follow instructions detailed on the concurrent enrollment form. The Concurrent Enrollment Permission Request forms are available at local high schools and online at shastacollege.edu/highschoolandbelow. Advance approval of students in 12th grade or lower by the Admissions and Records Office is required before registration. All special admit students should review prerequisites; if the course has a pre-requisite, the student will need to meet with a Shasta College Counselor to determine if the pre-requisite has been met (call 530-242-7724 for an appointment with a Counselor Course content is intended for adults and is not altered for concurrent students. Shasta College accepts no responsibility for the supervision of concurrently enrolled students, and is released from responsibility for the student’s class selection.

**WAITLIST:** Each course offered by Shasta College will have a waitlist assigned to it. Waitlists allow students to be considered for access to a closed course. Students are advised to monitor their waitlist status carefully by accessing MyShasta.
For online courses, “first class meeting” refers to the first day that the course is available, normally the first day of the term unless otherwise noted in the schedule.

1. Waitlist Registration
   a. If a course in which you are attempting to enroll is full, you have the option of adding yourself to the waitlist. The waitlist is a mechanism whereby a student may be given the opportunity to become registered in a course should a vacancy occur.
   b. The waitlist may also be used to create an additional section(s) of the same course should enough students demonstrate the need for the course by adding their names to the list. The creation of an additional section will be at the discretion of the appropriate Dean.

2. What happens after a student adds themselves to the waitlist?
   a. Before the class starts – if an open spot becomes available, the first student on the waitlist will be auto-enrolled into the class. The student will receive an email notification if this occurs.
   b. After the class has started – the auto-enrollment into open seats does not occur during this time period. An Add Authorization is required from the Instructor to register for the class
   c. Add Authorizations can be requested in-person by attending the first class meeting, or by emailing the instructor and requesting one (the Instructor’s email can be found in the course section details in MyShasta)
      i. Be sure to include your full name, your Shasta College ID, and the course number and section (e.g., ENGL 1A-U1234)
   d. Once the instructor has granted the authorization, a blue banner will appear on the section on the student’s registration page. The student can complete registration using MyShasta.

3. Payment is due by midnight of the day of registration.

4. An “ineligible” student is one who will not migrate from the waitlist into actual course enrollment for any one of the following reasons:
   • The student has not completed the course prerequisite or is not currently registered in the course corequisite.
   • The student has a debt owed to the college incurred during a previous term.
   • The student has been placed on a waitlist for a course that conflicts with a course in which he/she is already registered. Any conflict must be remedied prior to migration.
   • The student has already reached the maximum allowable units prior to the migration without filing a petition for overload.
   • The student does not pass the eligibility rules set up for the registration to occur.
   • The student has already reached the maximum allowable opportunities to repeat the course.
   • A probationary student who has already reached the 14 maximum allowable units.
   • The student is attempting to ‘repeat’ the course and fails to meet the allowed grade requirement.

5. Additional information:
   • It is the student’s responsibility to monitor his/her status on any waitlist, and accept responsibility for any conditions which may prevent migration from the waitlist to registered status.
   • If a student is deemed ineligible to migrate from the waitlist to registered status, the student will not receive official notification.
   • Students who have not met prerequisite requirements or who have exceeded ‘repeat’ limits will not be allowed to place themselves on a waitlist for the respective course.
   • Students who have an outstanding unpaid balance to the college for fees incurred from a previous semester will not be allowed to place themselves on a waitlist.
   • Students will not be able to register for one section of a course and get on the waitlist for another section of the same course.
   • Students can choose to be on no more than one waitlist for different sections of the same course.
   • Students are able to remove themselves from the waitlist at any time.
   • Should an additional section(s) be created from the Waitlist and made available at the same time/day as the original section (as described above), students from the waitlist will be ‘migrated’ to the new section and informed of the new section’s location by the respective division.
   • Students choosing to be added to the waitlist will not be charged the associated enrollment fees until they have actually become registered in the course.
   • Students who have opted to be placed on the waitlist must attend the first class meeting (in-person class) or notify the instructor (online course)
   • Students who have been placed on the waitlist that do not attend the first class meeting (or, in the case of an online course, fail to submit an email to the instructor on the first day of the course) may forfeit eligibility to register from the waitlist roster or may be deleted from the waitlist roster by the instructor.
   • The waitlist is available up to midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting. At that point, students will no longer be able to add themselves to the waitlist. Students’ failure to attend the first class meeting or email internet instructors on the first day of the term will jeopardize their status as “waitlist” candidates.

FEES

See important information concerning various Financial Aid assistance options available that may help with fees.

Fees are as follows:
1. Enrollment Fee: $46.00* per semester unit for all students.
2. Student Health Fee: $21.00 per fall and spring term; $18.00 per summer term  
(The Health Fee may be refunded to students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a 
bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization or for students who are attending a community college under an approved 
apprenticeship training program. See the Enrollment Services Office for details.)
3. Campus Center Fee: $20.50 per fall and spring term; $16.50 per summer term  
(Only for students enrolled in one or more classes offered at Shasta College main campus and/or greater Redding area and online 
courses).
4. Student Representation: $2.00/fall and spring semester
5. Student Events and Activities Fee (ID card) - Voluntary: $10.00/semester
6. Out-of-State Registration Fee: $280.00* per unit (in addition to the $46/unit enrollment fee)
7. Parking: $30.00 per semester or $2.00 daily permit
8. Upper Division Course Enrollment Fee: $130 per semester unit for upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program  
(courses numbered 400-499). Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students

Please refer to the Fees and Refund Policy web page for additional information.

Payment is due at the time of registration. You will have to pay for your class(es) in full by midnight of the day you register in the 
class(es), or you may be dropped from your class(es). It is the student's responsibility to adhere to all add/drop procedures. If you 
have questions, please contact the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650. Payments may be made on MyShasta using 
MasterCard, Visa, Discover or American Express, by calling 530-242-7650, or by mailing a check to the Admissions and Records 
Office. Make the check out to "Shasta College," include your Student ID and "Fees" in the memo line, and mail to Shasta College, 
Admissions and Records, PO Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006.

Miscellaneous Fees:
The first two official copies of any combination of the following documents are free; each copy thereafter is $5.00 each:

- Official Transcript
- Enrollment Verification
- Records Verification

Rush Transcript Fee: $10.00 each
Diploma Replacement: $15.00 each
Insufficient Funds Check Charge: $25.00

*ALL ENROLLMENT FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE. 
If the State Legislature enacts a fee increase retroactively, students will be billed for the difference. 
Please KEEP YOUR EMAIL and MAILING ADDRESS CURRENT.

REFUND INFORMATION
The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if the class is dropped during the first 10% of the course. **IT IS THE 
STUDENT’S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS.** The Student Health Fee and Campus Center Fee are refundable if a student 
withdraws from college by the 10% point of the course. Students who are awarded a California College Promise Grant fee waiver 
(formerly called the BOG fee waiver) after they have paid their Enrollment/Health Fee will be reimbursed only for the semester in 
which they are granted a California College Promise Grant fee waiver. The California College Promise Grant fee waiver will not be 
applied retroactively to prior semesters. Refunds will be mailed each month. Please keep your address current.

Non-Resident registration fee refunds for classes less than a full-term length and summer classes will be prorated according to the 
schedule below. Please refer to the Fees and Refund Policy web page for additional information.

Prior to and during the first week of instruction: 100%
During the second week of class instruction: 75%
During the third week of class instruction: 50%
During the fourth week of class instruction: 25%

After the fourth week of class meetings: **NO REFUNDS WILL BE GIVEN.**

SHASTA COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE FEES AND THE RELATED REFUND 
POLICY WITHOUT NOTICE.
AUDITING A COURSE

Purpose:
1. Auditing is to allow students to participate in class activities beyond the course repetition limit; and
2. Auditing is to allow students to repeat a course with the intent of upgrading needed skills or reviewing course content.

Eligibility:
1. Students must be eligible for admission to the college as regularly enrolled students.
2. Students may audit classes only when they have exhausted repetition opportunities for the course.
3. Students must meet course prerequisites; and
4. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students desiring to take the course for credit towards a degree or certificate. (Education Code Section 76370(d))

Fees:
1. The fee for auditing a class is $15.00 per unit, per semester (Education Code Section 76270(a)). The audit fee is non-refundable.
2. Material fees, if applicable, are payable with audit fees upon submitting the approved application.
3. Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more semester credit units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer units per semester.

Procedures:
1. Request Application for Audit Class form from Admissions and Records / Financial Aid “One Stop” Office (admissions@shastacollege.edu)
2. The form will require the Instructor’s Signature and the appropriate Divisional Dean's signature.
3. Once the form is turned in, student will be charged the $15/unit audit fee and placed in the class

RESIDENCY

“In order to establish residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent. To establish residence, a person capable of establishing residence in California must couple his/her physical presence in California with objective evidence that physical presence (minimum one year and one day before the first day of the semester) is with the intent to make California their home for other than temporary purposes.” (Title 5, Section 54020) Students who have questions about their residency should contact the Admissions and Records office and speak to the Residency Specialist before registration. All out-of-state registration fees must be paid at registration or a payment plan will need to be in place.

California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request
AB 540 Affidavit

Any student, other than one with United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) nonimmigrant visa status (see exception below for students who have been granted T or U visa status), who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the University of California, and the California State University (all public colleges and universities in California).

• A student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition if the student meets all of the following four requirements:
  1. The student must have:
     • attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more, or
     • attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work and attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years, and
  2. The student must have graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam), or
     • completed an associate degree from a California Community College, or
     • completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California, and
3. The student must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California, and
4. The student must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as soon as the student is eligible to do so.

- Students who are nonimmigrants who are victims of trafficking, domestic violence, and other serious crimes who have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U) are eligible for this exemption.

- Students who are nonimmigrants, other than those with T or U visa status as noted above, [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.

More details and the California AB 540 Affidavit are online on the Residency Information website at: https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/residency-information/

**ENROLLMENT SERVICES**

**Matriculation**

Matriculation is defined by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 as “a process that brings a college and a student into an agreement for the purpose of achieving the student’s educational goals and completing the student’s course of study.” The agreement involves the responsibilities of both the college and student. The Student Success and Support Program (see AP 5050) includes services to optimize student opportunities to achieve academic success.

The College agrees to:
- Provide an admissions application process.
- Provide an orientation to the College’s programs and services.
- Provide Counseling and advisement to develop an educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student’s progress in achieving an educational goal.
- Inform students about their rights to access transfer-level coursework in English, mathematics (or quantitative reasoning), credit English as a Second Language and of the multiple measures placement policies or other college placement processes including the availability of challenge processes;
- Include information about the student’s course placement options in the college catalog, in orientation and advisement materials, on the college’s website, and in any written communication by counseling services;
- Provide annual reports to the California Community Colleges Chancellor’s Office in a manner and form described by the California Community Colleges Chancellor’s Office; and
- Publicly post the college’s placement results, including the number of students assessed and the number of students placed into transfer-level coursework, transfer-level coursework with concurrent support, or transfer-level or credit English as a Second Language coursework, disaggregated by race and ethnicity.

The student agrees to:
- Identify an education and career goal;
- Identify a course of study;
- Be assessed to determine appropriate course placement;
- Complete an orientation activity provided by the college;
- Participate in the development of the student educational plan;
- Complete a comprehensive student educational plan no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree applicable credit coursework;
- Diligently engage in course activities and complete assigned coursework;
- Complete courses and maintain progress toward an educational goal and completing a course of study.

Community college districts are required to notify students of matriculation requirements and the loss of registration priority if a student fails to fulfill their responsibilities. Information related to this college’s matriculation policies are accessible and available to all students during or prior to enrollment (e.g., during orientation) and are included in class schedules and catalogs. Contact the Enrollment Services Office should you have questions regarding student rights and responsibilities.
PETITION APPEAL PROCESS

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment status due to extenuating circumstances or if they have a disability and applied for, but did not receive a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Verification must be submitted with the appeal. Shasta College may exempt from the 100 unit limit category those students enrolled in high unit majors or programs.

Shasta College may also allow students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement to appeal the loss of priority enrollment status. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and completing more than 50% of units attempted in the student’s most recently completed semester.

The student must file the written petition of appeal before the end of thirty (30) days after a loss of enrollment priority. All appeals shall be submitted to the Admissions and Records Department and will be forwarded to the Priority Registration Appeals Committee. If the student fails to file a written petition within the thirty day time limit, the student waives all future rights to appeal an adverse action for that semester. It is the student’s responsibility to indicate on the petition a clear statement of the grounds on which the retention of enrollment priority should be granted and to provide evidence supporting the reasons. The student will be continued on sanction until the Priority Registration Appeals Committee renders a decision. When a challenge contains an allegation that the district has violated the provisions of section 5522(c), the district shall, upon completion of the challenge procedure established pursuant to this section, advise the student that he or she may file a formal complaint of unlawful discrimination pursuant to subchapter 5 (commencing with section 59300) of chapter 10. Completion of the challenge procedure shall be deemed to be an effort at informal resolution of the complaint.

The Priority Registration Appeals Committee will notify the student of its decision in writing within thirty days of receipt of the student’s appeal. The student may appeal this decision in writing to the Superintendent/President or designee within ten (10) working days of the date of notification. The decision of the Superintendent/President or designee is final.

If the loss of enrollment priority appeal is granted, enrollment priority will be reinstated at the next available registration. Prior to the subsequent enrollment period, the student’s academic record will again be evaluated to determine enrollment priority status. Priority enrollment will be re-evaluated each term.

Students may be exempt from core matriculation services (orientation, assessment, counseling, or student education plan development) if the student:
1. has received a full array of matriculation services at another California Community College;
2. plans to enroll only in courses having no English and/or Math skill requirements/prerequisites;
3. plans to enroll in fewer than 6 units and who have ‘personal interest,’ advancement in their current jobs, or maintenance of a certificate or license as their goal;
4. has completed an Associate or higher degree and is not pursuing a program or degree objective; or
5. is concurrently enrolled at a four-year college or university and is not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.
6. has completed 30 or more semester units at another college or university and is not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.
7. is enrolled at the college as a special admit student pursuant to Education Code section 76001.

Any student exempt from core matriculation services may be given the opportunity to participate in those services. Forms are available for this purpose from the Enrollment Services Office. Students who are exempted from matriculation services will lose priority registration. Students have the right to refuse matriculation services.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT ADVISORIES AND LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT
(Including Prerequisites and Corequisites)

What is an “advisory on recommended preparation”?
Advisories are intended to identify skills which will broaden or deepen a student’s learning experience, but without which the student can still succeed in the course. The college does not block enrollment in a course for lack of advisory skills.

Where can I find advisories for each course?
If a class has an advisory, it will be stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the MyShasta online course listings.

What is a “limitation on enrollment”?
All courses are open to enrollment to any student who has been admitted to the college, with the following exceptions. Title 5 Section 58106 allows the college to limit enrollment in specific courses or programs by using: 1) prerequisites and corequisites; 2) health and safety considerations; 3) practical considerations such as facilities limitations, faculty availability and funding limitations; 4) registration systems such as a first-come-first-served, or priority system; 5) statutory, regulatory, or contractual requirements; 6) auditions and tryouts for intercollegiate competition, honors, or public performances courses; 7) or blocks of courses for cohorts of students.

How do I know which classes have limitations on enrollment?
If a class has a limitation on enrollment, it will be specifically stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the MyShasta online course listings.

**What is a “prerequisite” or “corequisite”?**

“Prerequisite” means a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. (Title 5, Section 55003) Such a condition of enrollment can be a course or other preparation a student must have before being permitted to enroll in a target course. Prerequisites provide the student with knowledge and/or a set of skills that substantially increase a student’s success. For example: Introduction to Managerial Accounting (ACCT 4) has a prerequisite of Introduction to Financial Accounting (ACCT 2) with a grade of “C” or higher.

There are two types of corequisites: two-way corequisites and one-way corequisites. A “two-way” corequisite is when two (or more) courses are so intertwined that neither course stands alone. A student would not have a reasonable chance to be successful in either course without being concurrently enrolled in both courses. A “one-way” corequisite is when one of the courses depends on the content of the other course, but not vice-versa. Here, only one course would list the other as a corequisite. Often, with one-way corequisites, if you have previously completed the corequisite course, you may be qualified to enroll in the target course.

**Why does Shasta College enforce prerequisites and corequisites?**

We are legally required to enforce prerequisites. The Shasta College faculty have carefully selected prerequisites by evaluating the skills and concepts needed for success in a target course. They are intended to ensure that a student has a reasonable chance for success. For these reasons, enforcement of prerequisites is in the best interest of all students.

**How can I satisfy a prerequisite?**

There are three ways you can satisfy a prerequisite at Shasta College:

1. You received a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course at Shasta College:
   a) If you completed the prerequisite course with a grade of C or higher, you will be allowed to enroll in the target course (as long as space is available.)
   b) If you are currently enrolled in the prerequisite course at the time of registration, you will be allowed to conditionally enroll in the target course (as long as space is available). However, when grades are submitted at the end of the semester, if you did not receive a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course, you will be dropped from the target course.

2. You satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency. There are three ways to satisfy a prerequisite through Course Equivalency:
   a) You received a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course at another college.
   b) You have a qualifying score on the AP Exam.
   c) You received CLEP credit for the prerequisite course.

For further information about AP Exam scores and CLEP credit, see a counselor, or refer to the Catalog.

If you believe you have satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, before registration, you should contact Admissions and Records/Financial Aid “One Stop” staff who will direct you through the Course Equivalency Procedure. It is your responsibility to provide supporting documentation, such as transcripts and course description(s) from your previous college(s). You will be allowed to enroll conditionally in the target course for ten working days. If, at the end of ten working days, you cannot provide documentation that you have met the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, then you will be dropped from the course.

3. You satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures. Shasta College recognizes that you may have gained the prerequisite skills for some courses by means other than the two mentioned above. For example, you may have completed high school courses that covered the same topics as the prerequisite course. Or, perhaps you gained the prerequisite skills through work experience. Whatever the means, if you have gained skills that are equivalent to those that you would get by taking the prerequisite course at Shasta College, you should take your supporting documentation to a Shasta College counselor before you try to register. The counselor will direct you through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

**Note:** If you are attempting to register in a course that has Math, English or Chemistry as a prerequisite, then part of the Multiple Measures Procedure might include an evaluation of your transcripts.

**Note:** Because you will be unable to enroll in the target course until a counselor determines that you have satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures, it is in your best interest to see a counselor before attempting to register for the course.

**Note:** If you have a disability and believe that you could be successful in the class with reasonable accommodations, please schedule an appointment with a PACE Counselor at (530) 242-7790, before attempting to register for the course.

**What is a Placement Level Number?**

In some cases, such as in Math and English, the prerequisite is stated in terms of a Placement Level. Your Placement Level is a number that is based on many factors which may include high school course work and assessment placement test scores. You will be
Can I challenge a prerequisite or corequisite?

Yes, you can. The five grounds for a student to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite are:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district’s process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5.
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible. For a full description see Title 5 Section 55201(f).

If you believe you have grounds for filing a challenge, please go to the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid “One Stop” for information on the Prerequisite Challenge Procedure. If you choose to file a challenge, you have the responsibility of showing that grounds exist for the challenge. Note: If you are citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, you must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure. You should seek advice regarding the challenge from a Counselor.

STUDENT EQUITY AND ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM (SEAP)

The objective of the Student Equity and Achievement Program (SEAP) is to assist students in designing and planning their educational goals. The process begins with admission and ends when the student achieves his/her educational goal.

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved changes that will establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer and to provide incentives to students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed educational plans as well as continuing students in good standing who have not exceeded 100 degree-applicable units (not including units in basic English, math, or English as a Second Language) have priority over students who do not meet the criteria.

PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCEDURE

The student will obtain a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid “One Stop” Office. The Office of Instruction will retain documentation of Board Policy and Title 5 regulations regarding prerequisite/corequisite challenges. A student may review this information prior to submitting a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. A student who chooses to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite may do so for any of the following reasons identified above.

A statement of specific skills and abilities needed to enter the class for which the challenge is being issued will be made available to the student through the Office of Instruction on any workday.

The student must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must attach a completed and signed Multiple Measures Form to the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must return these forms along with the other supporting documentation to the Enrollment Services Office. The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied. When a complete application is filed, the Enrollment Services Office will forward the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form and supporting documentation to the appropriate Academic Division Office. The Academic Division staff will arrange a Challenge Hearing. If the challenge form is submitted during the period when the student is eligible to register for the course, and if space is available, then the student will be conditionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Two or more faculty members will conduct the Challenge Hearing. If possible, the faculty members will be from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the appropriate Academic Division Office will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid “One Stop” Office within five business days from the date that the challenge was filed. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student’s challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid “One Stop” Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

If a student is citing reason #2, #3, #4 or #5 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must submit a completed Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form along with supporting documentation to the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction in the Office of Instruction.

The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied.
When a complete application is filed, the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction will conduct a Challenge Hearing. This hearing will include, as voting members, the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction, one faculty from the Curriculum Council, and one other faculty, preferably from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the Office of Instruction will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid “One Stop” Office within five business days from the date of the hearing. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student’s challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records / Financial Aid “One Stop” Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

**Note 1:** Students who submit a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form claiming that a specific disability is a factor in their challenge rationale must forward a copy of the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form to the PACE (Partners in Access to College Education) Office. The PACE Office will determine if accommodations or academic adjustments are warranted.

**Note 2:** Students who initiate the challenge procedure during registration may obtain the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the registration site and submit the completed form along with supporting documentation at that site. If space is available, the student will be provisionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Staff at the registration site will time-stamp the form and forward it to the Enrollment Services Office or to the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction, as appropriate. The Challenge Procedure will then proceed as outlined above.

**ASSESSMENT / TESTING CENTER**

| Location: 2200 Building, Room 2215 |
| Phone Number: (530) 242-7751 |
| Fax Number: (530) 225-4652 |
| Hours of Operation: 8:30 am – 4:30 pm Monday - Friday |

For information about our available tests and services, please go to our [website](#).

**For English as a Second Language (ESL) Testing:**
For questions about ESL testing, contact the ESL office at (530) 242-7711.

**For math and English Placement assistance:**
Contact the Counseling Center at 530-242-7724.

**COUNSELING CENTER**

| Location: 100 Building |
| Phone Number: (530) 242-7724 |
| Fax Number: (530) 225-4652 |
| Hours of Operation: 8:30 am. – 6:00 pm Monday - Thursday (last appointment at 5:00pm) 8:00 am – 3:30 pm Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Fridays.) |

Shasta College counselors are always ready to assist students in meeting their educational and personal goals. Services include educational planning, career counseling, referral services and transfer information. To access the Counseling Center webpage, click on the following link: [Counseling Center](#). Students should review the Counseling Department website for updates on the schedule and the availability of “Express” appointments.

**CURRENT AND RETURNING STUDENTS**
To schedule a counseling appointment, first determine if you need a 30 minute or one-hour appointment. You will need a one-hour appointment if: 1) you have transcripts from another college and need an evaluated educational plan, or 2) you need career or personal counseling services. To schedule a 30 minute or 1 hour long counseling appointment, please visit [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#). Students are required to complete a comprehensive education plan no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree-applicable credit coursework. Failure to fulfill this required service may result in a hold on a student’s registration or loss of registration priority until the services have been completed.

**NEW STUDENTS**
To schedule a new student counseling appointment, please visit [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#). All new students are required to complete a 1 hour long counseling appointment. New students should follow the instructions on this link to make sure that the steps necessary to enjoy priority registration are completed.
CATEGORICAL OR EXTENDED ED PROGRAMS

For appointments with any of our categorical or extended education counselors you must contact the programs directly at the following numbers:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CalWORKs</td>
<td>(530) 242-7749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PACE</td>
<td>(530) 242-7790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOPS/CARE</td>
<td>(530) 242-7540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIO SSS</td>
<td>(530) 242-7690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIO TS</td>
<td>(530) 242-7697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIO UB</td>
<td>(530) 242-7695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GtC</td>
<td>(530) 242-7585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI*FI</td>
<td>(530) 242-7556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tehama</td>
<td>(530) 529-8980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity</td>
<td>(530) 623-2231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermountain</td>
<td>(530) 335-2311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ORIENTATION INFORMATION

The New Student Orientation can be completed online at [New Student Orientation](#). Students may also schedule a New Student In-Person Orientation online calling (530) 242-7724 or your local Extended Education Campus.

**Not Anymore Online Violence Prevention Training:** All incoming students are expected to complete an online primary prevention program called “Not Anymore”. “Not Anymore” is an interactive online program designed to prevent sexual assault, dating and domestic violence and stalking while helping our campus meet education mandates for Campus SaVE Act (VAWA) and Title IX. Not Anymore gives you the knowledge and power to make your campus safer - for you, and for the people you care about.

The website is [https://www.shastacollege.edu/campus-safety/programs/not-anymore-violence-prevention-program/](https://www.shastacollege.edu/campus-safety/programs/not-anymore-violence-prevention-program/) The Student Access code is 14742

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

The Student Employment Center is a resource for Shasta College students seeking work while attending classes, after graduation, and at the completion of their training programs. Job listings are also posted on the Student Employment website: [Student Employment](#). Computers, printer, fax, and phone are provided for job search purposes. Resume, cover letter, interviewing, and general job search assistance are available. For more information on employment services for students, call (530) 242-7572, or stop by Room 126.

TRANSFER CENTER

Location: 100 Building, Room 126
Phone Number: (530) 242-7570
Fax Number: (530) 225-4960
Hours of Operation: 8:30 am – 4:30 pm. Monday-Thursday (Subject to change; some district 8:00 am – 12:00 noon Fridays

Students should review the Transfer Center website for scheduling updates including virtual appointments.

As part of the counseling function, Shasta College operates a Transfer Center. Located adjacent to the counseling offices in the Administration building, the Center is a resource for students to use in acquiring information on other colleges and universities. The Center hosts admissions advisors from four-year colleges and universities to meet with students here at Shasta College. The Center also facilitates student tours to local universities. The Transfer Center offers workshops to guide students through the UC and CSU transfer application process as well as various other transfer topics. Students are invited to make use of the variety of materials and services available. For additional information, visit the Transfer Center website at, [Transfer Center](#), call (530) 242-7570, or stop by Room 126.

STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER

Location: Room 102
Phone Number: (530) 242-7672, (530) 242-7671
Hours of Operation: Monday-Friday 8:00 am – 5:00 pm

The Shasta College Student Success Center (SSC) is available to assist new students through the matriculation process; support current students who are at-risk and connect all students to the campus resources which will help them achieve their goals. The Student Success Center offers One-On-One Assistance; Computers, Workstations and Printers; Fax, Copier and Scanning Capabilities; FAFSA, California College Promise Grant Fee Waiver (CCPG) and Financial Aid Help; Various [Workshops](#); Guidance on MyShasta; Class Registration and Admissions Help and Appointments with Counselors.
EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUSES

Extended Education offers classes at various sites throughout the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District. Staff members are available at each of the following campuses listed below. For more information, click on the following link: Distance Education.

Tehama Campus
Address: 770 Diamond Avenue, Red Bluff, CA 96080
Email: tehama@shastacollege.edu
Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext 6
Fax: (530) 529-8978
Fall Office hours:
9:00 am – 6:45 pm  Monday - Thursday
9:00 am – 12:45 pm  Friday

Intermountain Campus
Address: 37581 Mountain View Road, Burney, CA 96013
Email: intermountain@shastacollege.edu
Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext 4
Fax: (530) 335-2824
Fall office hours: (subject to change)
9:00 am – 6:45 pm  Monday - Thursday
9:00 am – 12:45 pm  Friday

Trinity Campus
Address: 30 Arbuckle Court, Weaverville, CA 96093
Email: trinity@shastacollege.edu
Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext 5
Fax: (530) 623-5701
Fall Office hours: (subject to change)
9:00 am – 6:45 pm  Monday – Thursday
9:00 am – 12:45 pm  Friday

FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE
Location: 100 Building, Room 139 (With Admissions and Records)
Phone Number: (530) 242-7650
Email: financialaid@shastacollege.edu
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am. – 6:00 pm Monday-Thursday
8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change, some district offices may be closed on Friday.

The Shasta College Financial Aid Office is dedicated to supporting student learning, personal development, and providing exceptional customer service. Staff are committed to helping students seek, obtain, and make the best use of all financial resources available to them during their educational experience at Shasta College.
IMPORTANT FINANCIAL AID DATES TO REMEMBER:

Please go online to: https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/dates-deadlines/

June-August 2021 Complete your FAFSA or CADAA verification requirements (if applicable) through MyShasta > My Financial Aid ("missing documents") to receive an award letter.

July 1, 2021 2021-22 Federal Direct Student Loan Applications open

August 2021 Apply for Fall 2021 Book Grants & Scholarships (Scholarships)

Sept. 2, 2021 Deadline to submit your 2021-22 FAFSA or CADAA to meet the Cal Grant Competitive Criteria for the current academic year (Cal Grant)

October 1, 2021 2022-23 Financial Aid applications available

FAFSA Application opens at www.fafsa.gov

CA DREAM Act Application opens at https://dream.csac.ca.gov/

To receive State and Federal Grants for the Summer 2021/Fall 2021/Spring 2022 academic school year, APPLY NOW! The student must complete the “FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID” (FAFSA) which is available online at www.fafsa.gov Alternatively, students who are not eligible to submit the FAFSA should look into the CA DREAM Act Application available online at https://dream.csac.ca.gov/ Additional "verification" documents may be required by the Financial Aid Office; check MyFinancialAid in MyShasta. Students’ communication regarding their financial aid status and eligibility is accessed through “My-Shasta” as well as via email. The Financial Aid webpage is an important source of information for all students and will answer many questions. The application and processing time varies depending on the date paperwork is submitted to the Financial Aid Office. To access the Financial Aid webpage, click on the following link: Financial Aid. Please note that there are processing times for all financial aid awards; the website notes those processing times for each type of award.

If a student is awarded a grant and/or loan, it is the student’s responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office to cancel the award if he/she wants to receive grants or loans at another college. Students can only receive federal and state grants (excluding the California College Promise Grant) at one institution at a time.

The California College Promise Grant (CCPG), formerly called the BOG Fee Waiver, is available for qualified students and will waive the Enrollment Fee (currently $46/unit). Students must be a CA Resident or meet the AB540 Affidavit requirements to receive the CCPG. It is recommended that the CCPG application be completed at least three days prior to registration to allow sufficient time to determine eligibility and processing. File an application with the Financial Aid Office at California College Promise Grant Application. The CCPG will waive the $46/unit enrollment fee ONLY; all other fees owed to the college will be the student’s responsibility to pay. CCPG applications are available online. After completing and submitting the CCPG online application, the student will receive an email notification regarding eligibility. If the student is eligible, the cost of registration could be as low as $41.50. There are three ways to qualify for the CCPG:

1. If you fall within these income levels:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number in Household (Including yourself)</th>
<th>Total Family Base 2019 Year Income</th>
<th>Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income *</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$18,735 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$25,365 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$31,995 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$38,625 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$45,255 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$51,885 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$58,515 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$65,145 or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each additional Family Member add $6,630

* Note: All figures are subject to change.

2. If you (the student ONLY) currently receives monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from one of the following (or, for dependent students, their parent(s)/RDP receives one of the following as their primary source of income)
   a. TANF/CalWORKs
   b. Supplemental Security Income (SSI/SSP)
c. General Assistance or
d. If you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver, submit Letter of Eligibility to the Veterans Services Office, Room 108 or the Financial Aid Office, Room 139.

3. You may also qualify for the CCPG by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). In addition to enrollment fee assistance, you may qualify for funds to pay for books, supplies, transportation, child care, etc.

As an additional source of aid, many scholarships are offered to Shasta College students. A listing of the offerings and applications for the 2021-22 school year are available to enrolled students on the Financial Aid webpage starting:

► Fall August 2021
► Spring January 2022

LOSS OF ELIGIBILITY FOR CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT (FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE BOG FEE WAIVER)

Beginning Fall 2016, a student shall become ineligible for a California College Promise Grant (BOG) if the student is placed on academic or progress probation, or any combination thereof, for two consecutive primary terms. Loss of eligibility shall become effective at the first registration opportunity after such determination is made. The District shall notify students of their placement on academic or progress probation no later than thirty days following the end of the term that resulted in the student's placement on probation.

Students are advised to schedule an appointment with a counselor to determine which student support services would best assist them in maintaining and reestablishing California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility.

A student may appeal the loss of a California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to extenuating circumstances; when a student with a disability applied for, but did not receive, a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner; changes to a student's economic situation; evidence a student was unable to obtain essential support services; and/or special consideration of factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, DSPS, and Veteran students. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also includes special consideration of the specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKs, EOPS, and DSPS student status. Students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement may retain or appeal the loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG). Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving no less than the minimum grade point average and progress standard established in section 55031 (a) and (b). A student who successfully appeals the loss of enrollment priority shall also have California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility restored.

A California College Promise Grant (BOG) appeal form may be obtained at the Admissions and Records Department or online at www.shastacollege.edu/Student Services/Enrollment Services/Admissions.

The completed California College Promise Grant (BOG) Appeal Form may be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Department in Building 100, room 139 or via USPS at: Admissions and Records Department, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006, Attn: Appeals Committee. Please include all supporting documentation with your completed appeal form.

Foster Youth shall not be subject to loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to placement on academic or progress probation. This exemption for Foster Youth is effective until the date specified in Education Code section 66025.9(c).
ACE PROGRAM:

The Shasta College Accelerated College Education (ACE) Program is designed for the working individual desiring to complete their college education. Through compressed eight week classes, offered in the evenings on one to two days a week or entirely on-line, students are able to complete their Associates degree in 24 months (or less) or a Certificate in 4 or 9 months. The ACE Program currently offers degree pathways in Administration of Justice (AS-T) Business (AS-T and AS), Communication Studies (AA-T), Early Childhood Education (AS-T), Health Information Technology (AS), Psychology (AA-T), Sociology (AA-T), and AA University Studies Social Sciences (the last three include pre-requisites for a bachelor’s in social work) and certificates in Web Design, Web Master, ECE, and ECE-Family Childcare. More information online at www.shastacollege.edu/ACE or call (530) 242-7676 Office hours are 9 am to 6 pm.

BOLD PROGRAM:

The Shasta College Bachelor’s through Online and Local Degrees (BOLD) Program helps local students identify quality, affordable Bachelor’s degree completion programs so they can take the next step after Shasta College. Students enroll in a series of four 8-week, one-unit, online Student Development classes at Shasta College while simultaneously pursuing their Bachelor’s degree. These STU classes help students navigate their university experience, transition to their new career, while continuing to access Shasta College resources and supports such as the library, health center, computer labs, and tutoring centers. More information online at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD or call 530-242-7676. Office hours are 9 am to 6 pm.

BOOKSTORE INFORMATION:

Location: See website for up to date contact, hours and other information at https://www.bkstr.com/shastastore/store-hours

Student Center Annex Building 2300
11555 Old Oregon Trail
Redding CA 96003
Phone Number: (530) 242-7574
Fax Number: (530) 225-4881

ORDER ONLINE at https://www.bkstr.com/shastastore/home

We accept credit, debit, PayPal, and PayPal Credit for online orders
We accept cash, check, credit, or debit in store
CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibilities to Kids):

Location: Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8116  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7749  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday -Friday

The Shasta College CalWORKs Program serves students who are referred from the Shasta, Tehama, or Trinity Counties Social Services’ CalWORKs Programs. Eligible students are those receiving the adult portion of cash aid. Shasta College CalWORKs acts as an additional connection between students active on CalWORKs and their County workers.

CalWORKs students receive one-on-one assistance with enrollment, registration, financial aid processes, and specialized counseling services. Continuing CalWORKs students receive specialized support regarding academic progress and maintaining eligibility for priority registration, and CalWORKs hourly requirements. Other support services for CalWORKs students may include school related books and supplies, gas cards, emergency cash grants, and work study. For more information, click on the following link: CalWORKs

CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540  
Hours of Operation: see website for current information  

CARE is a program designed to provide support services to full time EOPS students who are at least 18 years old, have at least one dependent child, are currently receiving CalWORKs cash aid for them or their dependents, and are considered single head of household by their county. Support services provided to CARE students may include supplemental assistance with textbooks, supplies, food, grants, specialized counseling and advisement, personal development activities, information and referrals to campus and community services. The purpose of the program is to assist CARE students in pursuing educational goals and obtaining job/career skills leading to meaningful employment. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. For more information, click on the following link: CARE

C2C (College to Career)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2006  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7795  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday, 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The College to Career (C2C) Program is housed in the Partners in Access to College Education (PACE) department. C2C exists as a contract with the Department of Rehabilitation to support adults with intellectual disabilities completing a college level course of study and training, in order to reach their employment goals. The program offers academic supports, career exploration activities, job search skills training, and a dedicated job developer to help students succeed at Shasta College and beyond. For more information, click on the following link: C2C

DENTAL HYGIENE PROGRAM

The Dental Hygiene Clinic offers free services to qualifying Shasta College students and staff. Patients are screened in advance to determine eligibility. Services include x-rays, teeth cleaning, and sealants. All services are provided by dental hygiene students and supervised by licensed dental faculty. Clinic sessions vary each semester and the clinic is open to the public.

For more information, click on the following link: Dental Hygiene Clinic.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (ECE) Center Lab School (530) 242-7601

Preschool Services (located on Shasta College main campus)

For information, visit the website for these programs:  
Shasta College/Resources/Early Childhood Education Lab School

ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)

The Economic and Workforce Development (EWD) Division at Shasta College is an integral part of the California Community College system, investing funding and resources in industry sectors that are key to California’s economic growth. The goal is to invest in the skills of California’s workforce – now and in the future – through partnerships with the K-12 system, business and industry that result in highly specialized industry training, technical consulting, and business development. The end result is to meet the industry’s need for skilled workers. Shasta College is host to various grants focused on industry specific pathways, including two Deputy Sector Navigator grants in Advanced Manufacturing, Small Business, and the Career Pathways Trust grant, which focuses on Healthcare and Advanced Manufacturing.
Our community and high school programs include Leadership High School, N.E.W. (Non-traditional Employment for Women), YEP (Youth Entrepreneurship Program), Counseling 2 Careers, 21st Century Skills, New World of Work, Strong Workforce, Internship Work Experience, Centers of Excellence, and the STEP-UP program. STEP-UP stands for Shasta Technical Education Program-Unified Partnership and opens the college doors to non-traditional students, offenders included, and helps them stay on task so that they can succeed.

EWD also hosts **Community and Contract Education**:

**Community Education**: Find innovation or tradition, in-the-classroom or online, we offer classes that are easy, fun and cost-effective. Addressing all ages and skill levels, our classes open the door to new experiences. Take time for yourself and enjoy some personal enrichment experiences or professional development opportunities. Discover a passion, find a calling, develop your skill set, create a career, raise your awareness, satisfy your curiosity, have fun and meet like-minded people following a passion – at Community Education.

**Contract Education**: By partnering with local business and industry, Contract Education is able to enhance our community's economic growth through cost-effective, results-oriented training services that are relevant and performance based. Our specialized training, technical consulting, and business development contributes to your organization’s effectiveness, competitiveness, and profitability by contributing to continuous workforce improvement. Contract Education also offers to qualified businesses special funding opportunities for training through the Employment and Training Panel (ETP).

**Employment Training Panel (ETP) Funding for Training**: Shasta College Contract Education and the Employment Training Panel work together to provide businesses with low-to no-cost training that is designed to increase efficiencies, enhance productivity, and reduce costs. ETP is the state’s premier funding program supporting job creation and retention through training. ETP fulfills its mission by reimbursing the cost of employer-driven training for workers. Contract Education is experienced at securing funding on behalf of business customers. We handle the administrative processes and we deliver the training program that fits your business’s needs and goals. All you need to do is send your employees to training. We take care of the rest.

**Online Center**: Our online instruction center Cengage Learning (Ed2go and Gatlin) offers a wide range of top-notch and highly interactive online courses. Advance personally or professionally entirely from the comfort of your home or office, via the internet. Master the latest computer program, develop your own business, earn Continuing Education Hours for various healthcare professions, learn a foreign language or discover a new passion.

EWD website: [www.shastacollege.edu/ewd](http://www.shastacollege.edu/ewd)
New World of Work: [www.newworldofwork.org](http://www.newworldofwork.org)
Community & Contract Education: [www.shastacollege.edu/communityeducation](http://www.shastacollege.edu/communityeducation)

### EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services)

**Location**: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005  
**Phone Number**: (530) 242-7540  
**Hours of Operation**: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services) is a state-funded program to provide educational support to students who have limited incomes and are educationally disadvantaged. Academic, career, and personal counseling are a key component of this program, and students are required to have appointments with an EOPS Counselor three times each semester to plan and monitor their progress. Additional services may include book grants, monetary grants, transfer assistance, and referrals to on and off-campus resources. Eligibility for services is determined by Title 5 Regulations. Students must first apply to Shasta College, then complete a California College Promise Grant (CCPG) application and lastly complete the EOPS application. For additional information, call (530) 242-7540 or come to the EOPS/CARE Office in the Student Center, Room 2005. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. You may also access our web page via the following link: [EOPS](http://www.shastacollege.edu/ewd/ewd/eops)

### FOOD SERVICES:

**Location**: Student Center Building (2000 Building)  
**Phone Number**: (530) 242-7771  
**Grill Order Hotline**: (530) 242-7777 Grill/Deli orders  
**Express Order Hot Line**: (530) 242-7778 Express Salad Bar orders

For up to date information, please visit the website at [https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dining/](https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dining/)
Shasta College Food Service Department’s mission is to provide high quality food and beverages to students, faculty and staff in a pleasant atmosphere, with friendly service, at reasonable prices. Hours of operation and menu selections are subject to change.

GATEWAY TO COLLEGE:
Location: Library, (200 Building), Room 206
Phone Number: (530) 242-7585
Fax Number: (530) 225-3900
E-Link: http://www.shastacollege.edu/Gateway
Email: gtc@shastacollege.edu
Hours of Operation: 8:30 am – 5:00 pm Monday - Friday

The Shasta College Gateway to College program is a dual enrollment program for high school students who are behind in credits and not on track to graduate. Students selected for a Gateway to College scholarship simultaneously earn credit toward a high school diploma and a college degree or certificate through a combination of high school and college classes taken on the Shasta College campus. For more information please visit the GtC website, send an email to gtc@shastacollege.edu or call 530-242-7585.

HONOR SOCIETY:
Shasta College established the BETA MU MU Chapter of the Phi Theta Kappa International Academic Honor Society on March 19, 2004. Phi Theta Kappa’s mission is two-fold:

1) Recognize and encourage the academic achievement of two-year college students; and
2) Provide opportunities for individual growth and development through participation in honors, leadership, service, and fellowship programs.

Honor society members—who are invited to join by letter—must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or greater and have completed 12 or more transfer level units. For more information, stop by the Office of the Dean of Students in Room 2308 on the main campus, or visit the chapter website at Phi Theta Kappa.

HOUSING ON CAMPUS (Residence Halls):
https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/dorms/

Location:
3000 Building
Phone Number (530) 242-7739

Residential Housing is a living and learning environment. It’s our hope you'll increase your academic ability, learn more about yourself, grow in your experiences with other people, as well as develop a better understanding of your local and global community.

The Residence Halls at Shasta College will be open at half capacity for Fall 2021. There will be one resident per room, with space for 32 male and 32 female residents. Students must have applied to Shasta College and have an established student ID number in order to apply. Capacity limits for Spring 2022 are to be determined.

To take a virtual tour of a dorm room click here. To take a virtual tour of the dorm Commons’ kitchen and recreation room click here.

To reserve a space in the Residence Halls—or to be placed on the waiting list contact the Director of Residence Life at 530-242-7739. You will be sent a reservation form which must be returned with a required $200.00 refundable security deposit. The deposit will be processed and held in a security deposit account. Due to the limited number of spaces available each semester, students are encouraged to reserve a space at least four (4) months prior to the start of the semester. For more information, click on the following link: Housing.
Some library services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on the web site at Shasta College Library.

PACE: (Partners in Access to College Education for students with disabilities)
Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005
Phone Number: (530) 242-7790
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday

Shasta College offers students with disabilities numerous services including counseling, academic advisement, and academic adjustments. These services, accessed by referral from the PACE Counselor, are available to students attending the main Shasta College campus or the extended education locations throughout the District. The PACE Counselors work with students to evaluate their educational needs and to authorize appropriate academic adjustments. Classes are provided through Career and Life Success curriculum (CALS). ..

Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. Students can apply to PACE and request many services by going to "AIM for PACE Services" in the Shasta Portal. You may also access our web page via the following link: PACE

PARKING:
Parking regulations in the staff, handicap and loading areas are enforced year round at the Shasta College Main Campus and the Tehama Campus, however, students may park in staff spaces with a student permit after 5:00 p.m. on both campuses. Student parking is enforced seven (7) calendar days after the beginning of fall and spring semester. Summer session is enforced the day the term begins. Hours are subject to change. For more information, click on the following link: https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/parking/

SCI*FI – Foster Youth:
SCI*FI (Shasta College Inspiring and Fostering Independence) provides support to Shasta College students who are transitioning out of foster care into independent living. Academic and life skills counseling, a study lab, discussion groups, social activities, and peer support are provided. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. Additional information is available at the web page via the following link: SCI*FI
Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2012
Phone Number: (530) 242-7556
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday

SHASTA CARES PROGRAM
Shasta CARES (Campus Advocacy, Resources, and Education for Safety) is a collaboration dedicated to uprooting interpersonal violence in our diverse community.

Through the Shasta CARES program, campus and community partners meet on a monthly basis for the Coordinated Community Response Team (CCRT).
The CCRT on the Main Campus is currently comprised of members from Student Services, Campus Safety, One SAFE Place, and Redding Police Department. The CCRT on the Tehama Campus is comprised of members from Extended Education, Campus Safety, Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention, Empower Tehama, Red Bluff Police Department and Tehama County Sheriff.

The teams work together to create a survivor-centered response and develop culturally competent violence prevention programs. Shasta CARES provides primary prevention programming and events to educate the campus on realities of sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. The events and workshops promote healthy behaviors, equity, safety, accountability, and active bystander intervention.

Students and employees can access the following confidential services through our partnership with One SAFE Place, Empower Tehama, Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention, and Human Response Network: crisis counseling, emergency shelter, legal assistance, court accompaniment, resources and referrals, victim advocacy, case management, emergency food and clothing, and support groups.
To make an appointment, contact Shasta CARES at 530-242-7939. Shasta CARES is located in building 5000. For more information, visit the Shasta CARES website: www.shastacollege.edu/shastacares or follow and like us on social media: @shastacares on Facebook, Instagram, and TikTok.

STUDENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS OFFICE:

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2020
Website: https://www.shastacollege.edu/student-life/health-wellness/
Email: studenthealth@shastacollege.edu
Phone Number: (530)242-7580
Fall/Spring/Summer hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 4:00 pm Closed at noon for lunch; summer closed on Fridays

Health & Wellness services are available face-to-face in the office or through a HIPAA protected tele-health appointment with the College Nurse, Psychological Counselor, or Contracted Physician. You may reach us by completing the Request a Distance Consultation online form, email, phone, or stop by the office. Provider services are available to students residing in California and who are currently enrolled in credit bearing courses.

However, all students may utilize our fabulous online resources via our webpage and can call for more information.

Confidential services are provided to students at no cost, which include: first aid/care for injuries, visits with the college nurse, contracted physician, or psychological counselor, treatment for acute injuries and illnesses, OTC (over the counter) medications, TB skin tests, health screenings, and health education. Physician consultations are available during the fall and spring semester for academic programs/ uncomplicated employment physicals and the initial diagnosis and treatment of short-term illnesses (see MD Clinic Dates).

The Student Health office also manages the Student Accident Reporting and Insurance process.

PLEASE NOTE: The Student Health & Wellness Office is not a primary care office. Medical (physician) services are contracted and limited. For more information, please visit our website or call (530) 242-7580. Hours and/or days of service are subject to change. There may also be times when the College Nurse and/or Psychological Counselor are out of the office, or off campus, during regular office hours.

The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District is a smoke and tobacco-free environment. Smoking, vaping, and the use of tobacco products is prohibited on all District property at all times. This applies to students, faculty, staff, administrators, visitors, and general members of the public. Shasta College Administrative Procedure AP 3570 addresses smoking/vaping and the prohibition of spitting chew tobacco in classrooms (into cups, trashcans, etc.). Willful non-compliance is a violation of college policy and the Student Standards of Conduct.

STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS:

Shasta College campus clubs and organizations provide a way for students to share their talents and interests with fellow like-minded individuals. Whether it’s doing something they enjoy, learning something new, or supporting a favorite cause, students in clubs find an abundance of opportunities for personal growth, friendship, and just plain fun.

There is a wide array of special interest clubs, departmental clubs, and student organizations for students to join. If a student does not see one that matches their interest, no problem! New clubs and organizations form each year, and starting a club is easy. For detailed information on how to organize a new club or student organization—or how to join an existing one—visit the Student Life Office, Room 2308, or by calling (530) 242-7626.

Alternatively, the Club and Student Organization Procedures Manual describes how to start a new club or student organization, how to renew a club or student organization, and how to operate your student organization or club once it is formed. Visit: Student Clubs for more information.

STUDENT SENATE:

Location: Student Center Annex Building, (2300 Building), Room 2318
Phone Number: (530) 242-7743

The purpose of the Shasta College Student Senate (SCSS) is to represent the students of Shasta College, and to provide a vehicle for shared governance, student input, and participation in the affairs and activities of Shasta College as provided by the Education Code of the State of California. The Student Senate functions for the good of the students and encourages student development and leadership. To apply to be a part of Student Senate or to learn more about the support services offered visit Student Senate.
TRIO - Student Support Services:

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
E-Link: For more information, click on the following link: TRIO SSS
Phone Number: (530) 242-7690
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday
                      8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

Student Support Services is a federally funded TRIO program for eligible full-time students who are preparing to transfer to four-year universities to earn a Bachelor's Degree. TRIO-SSS provides support services (tutoring, counseling, calculator loans, orientation, and workshops), cultural and social activities, university tours, and transfer assistance. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

TRIO – Educational Talent Search

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
E-Link: For more information, click on the following link: TRIO ETS
Phone Number: (530) 242-7690
Fax Number: (530) 245-7377
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday
                      8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The Shasta College TRIO Talent Search Program identifies and assists 6th through 12th grade students whose families are low-income and first generation and have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial counseling to its participants and encourages them to graduate from high school and continue their education at a postsecondary institution of their choice. The program serves 500 students in Shasta and Trinity Counties. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

TRIO – Upward Bound

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
E-Link: For more information, click on the following link TRIO UB
Phone Number: (530) 242-7690
Fax Number: (530) 245-7377
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday
                      8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The TRIO Upward Bound Program provides comprehensive support to income eligible, first-generation high school students in their preparation for college entrance. The goal of TRIO Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary learning. Upward Bound serves students at Enterprise and Central Valley High Schools. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7690.

TRANSPORTATION:

> RABA (Redding Area Bus Authority)

www.rabaride.com
RABA provides approximately 740,000 trips per year, and has been serving the Cities of Redding, Shasta Lake, and Anderson, as well as portions of Shasta County, since 1981. The RABA website provides details on bus routes, stops, hours, fares, and tips. RABA Customer Service is also available at (530) 241-3877 to answer questions and purchase monthly passes and $10 punch cards.

> TRAX (Tehama Rural Area Express)

www.taketrax.com
TRAX provides fixed route bus service connecting Red Bluff, Corning, Los Molinos, Gerber, Tehama, and places in-between. City routes are available in Red Bluff and Corning. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. TRAX provides connecting routes directly to Shasta College Tehama Campus via the Diamond Avenue Express. Students can pick up a FREE monthly pass from the Tehama Campus office.

> TRINITY TRANSIT

http://trinitytransit.org/
Trinity Transit is a public transit service operated by the County of Trinity. Four fixed routes are available as follows: Weaverville to Redding, Weaverville to Willow Creek, Hayfork to Weaverville and Lewiston to Weaverville. All routes operate Monday through Friday. Service is available to Shasta College upon request. Their website (trinitytransit.org) contains information on routes, fares, etc. Special discounted rates are available for seniors, students and the disabled.
FREE TUTORING SERVICES:

E-Link: Tutoring and Learning Centers

Writing Center (main room, 700 Building)  E-Link: Writing Center

ESL and World Languages Support (main room, 700 Building)  E-Link: ESL/World Languages Desk

Math and Business Learning Center (main room, 700 Building)  E-Link: Math & Business Learning Center

Science Learning Center (room 1626, 1600 Building)  E-Link: Science Learning Center

The Shasta College Writing Center, located on the first floor of the 700 Building, is a resource for all writers. Students from all courses are encouraged to make an appointment with a tutor for one-on-one tutoring sessions. The Writing Center provides computers for word processing and research purposes, and it offers workshops and other resources for writers. The ESL and World Languages Support Desk is affiliated with the Writing Center and supports all language learners in all classes with tutoring sessions and casual language practice opportunities. The Math and Business Learning Center is also on the first floor of the 700 Building, and it provides drop-in tutoring for math and business classes. A number of computers in the 700 Building have course-specific software installed.

The Science Learning Center in room 1626 offers drop-in tutoring for a variety of Life Science and Physical Science courses and has other resources available as well. Please check with division offices or your local Extended Education campus for more tutoring services available in various subject matter areas. Click on the links provided for contact information and hours of operation.

STUDENT INFORMATION

ACADEMIC FREEDOM POLICY

Reference: Title 5, Section 51023; Accreditation Standard 2.2; BP 4030; approved 4/9/03

Controversial issues and divergent viewpoints have existed among men throughout the history of civilization. Only in a constitutional republic such as ours has a high degree of freedom of expression been permitted. There must be freedom of the student and teacher to present their viewpoints in and out of the classroom. American democracy is strong enough to stand on its own merits and to survive criticism and comparison with any system so long as its advantages and virtues are not deliberately slighted in such comparisons. However, an atmosphere of responsibility to the student, the College, the community and the nation must accompany these freedoms. To carry out their mutual responsibilities to each other and to ensure these principles of academic freedom, the Board of Trustees, the administration and faculty agree to support certain guiding principles and procedures as set forth below.

1. The faculty member shall:
   a) Be entitled to freedom of expression in teaching his/her subjects in the classroom. He/she shall encourage fair examination of controversial questions. He/she shall encourage students, by word and example, to form their own opinions based upon critical judgment and documented facts. In his/her presentation of subject matter to his/her students, he/she shall distinguish between objective facts and his/her personal evaluation of facts.
   b) Be supported in his/her right to participate in legal political activities of the community, state and nation during off-duty hours. No disciplinary action may be brought to coerce him/her for political purposes. (Education Code 13004, 13754). He/she shall permit no outside political activities to interfere with his/her academic duties. He/she should always make clear to audiences that the opinions expressed regarding outside political activities are his/her own and not to be taken as necessarily representing the policies of the College. He/she should refrain from making irresponsible statements to any group.
   c) Be ever cognizant that it is illegal to advocate the overthrow of the Government by force (Education Code 9455). He/she should make a clear distinction between the description of such philosophies as might fall in that category and the advocacy of such philosophies.
   d) Emphasize the need for maintaining a level of individual integrity and responsibility consistent with good community relations of the College, when associated with student activities that reach beyond the classroom.
   e) Provide a fair platform for the presentation of facts when outside speakers are invited to the classroom on the campus. Such speakers should be free to speak on topics which are relevant to questions being discussed in the classroom or campus situation. It may, at times, be desirable for the faculty members and administration to provide information and viewpoints to rebut opinions expressed by such speakers in order to encourage critical analysis of the questions discussed.

2. Classroom policy regarding the discussion of controversial issues shall be:
   a) That free classroom expression by the instructor and the students be encouraged so long as topics are pertinent to the course being taught. The instructor is careful to be accurate, responsible and aware of the immaturity of some of the students in presenting and discussing controversial topics.
b) That the instructor avoids prejudicial indoctrination. He/she points out to students that there may be other recognized views, and he/she carefully distinguishes between personal opinion and documented fact. He/she avoids imposing his/her opinion regarding controversial topics through the pressure of his/her authority in the classroom.

c) That discussion of religious concepts is free from restraint so long as it is an integral part of the subject being taught and does not become sectarian indoctrination.

d) That the teacher respects the student’s right to differ in opinion in any discussion of controversial issues, without penalty, attach, or reflection in grading.

FIELD TRIP/EXCURSION WAIVERS
Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor off-campus, extra-curricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations Sub-Chapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

PRIVACY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS
The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Section 438, Public Law 93-380) requires educational institutions to provide: access to official education records directly related to the student; an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that the college must obtain written consent of the student before releasing personally identifiable information about them from records to other than a specified list of persons and agencies; and that these rights extend to present and former students of the college.

1. Education records generally include documents and information related to admission, enrollment in classes, and grades and related information.

2. The Dean of Enrollment Services has been designated “Records Officer”, as required by the Act.

3. Education records will be made available for inspection and review during working hours, by presently and formerly enrolled students, within 45 days following completion and filing of a request form with the Records Officer.

4. A student may challenge the accuracy of his/her educational records and request that the Records Officer make appropriate corrections. If these informal proceedings do not settle the dispute with the student’s records, the student may submit an appeal in writing to the “Designated Officer”, the Vice President of Student Services, on forms provided by the office. The Designated Officer will then assign the matter within 10 school days to a “Hearing Officer,” who is the chair of the Scholastic Standards Committee.

5. During the informal proceedings, the Records Officer may make such adjustments or changes not constituting interference of integrity of professional entries. The Hearing Officer will set a date for the hearing, at the conclusion of which he/she will render a decision to the President of the college who will make the final decision of what action is to be taken.

6. The college may release certain types of “Directory Information”, unless the student submits in writing to the Records Officer that certain or all such information not be released without his/her consent. Directory Information at Shasta College includes:

   (1) student name and city of residence; (2) participation in recognized activities and sports; (3) dates of attendance; (4) degrees and awards received; and (5) the most recent previous education agency or institution attended, and height and weight of members of athletic teams which may be released only by the appropriate athletic staff member or the Dean of the area. In addition to the above-stated Directory Information, the college may also report student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, level of education, and major to the federal government, including military recruiting agencies in accordance with Public Law 104-208 and 104-206 (Solomon Amendment). Individuals requesting Directory Information must specify student’s complete name(s) and any other personally identifiable information that will assist the college to identify the student and research the requested information.

7. Student consent is needed for the release of any non-directory information/records covered by the Act to outside parties (for example: prospective employers) except for those agencies entitled to access under the provisions of the Act (for example: campus officials, other schools, federal educational and auditing officials, and requests in connection with the application or receipt of financial aid).

8. Students have the right to refuse to allow the college to share their directory information to outside entities. Students must submit a Directory Information Opt-Out Form to the Admissions & Records Department. The form can be found on the Admissions & Records forms page under Verification Requests at the following link:

   [https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/forms-for-students/](https://www.shastacollege.edu/admissions-registration/forms-for-students/)

A copy of the College Board Policy 5040 and other pertinent information are available for review and inspection in the Dean of Enrollment Services office.
STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND STUDENT RIGHTS

Student Responsibilities:
1. Students, upon admission to the college, are required to express at least a broad educational goal and declare a specific major within a reasonable period of time after admission.
2. Students are expected to diligently attend class and complete courses.
3. Students are expected to maintain progress toward an educational goal.

Student Rights:
1. All students, even those who are exempt, have the right to participate in the matriculation component(s) of their choosing.
2. Students may enroll in any course for which they can meet necessary and valid prerequisites.
3. Students have the right to request a waiver of a prerequisite that is not valid.

TRANSPORTATION NOTICE
Some classes may be held off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging for transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel time, route or caravanning, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION POLICY

Compliance Statement: The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District (the “District”) complies with the California Education Code, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, in addition to all other governing federal, state, and local laws.

Anti-Discrimination Policy: It is the policy of the District to provide an environment free from unlawful discrimination, and the District is committed to ensuring equal opportunity and access in its education programs and employment, including physical access to mobility-impaired individuals. No individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, ethnic group identification, national origin, ancestry, religion (or religious creed), age, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, military or veteran status, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity that is administered by, funded directly by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges or the District. The District’s strict forbiddance and zero tolerance of any form of unlawful discrimination includes harassment based on sex and any other protected status, i.e., unwelcome sexual advances and other unwelcome verbal and physical conduct, as defined by governing federal and state laws and applicable District policies.

The District has adopted administrative procedures to ensure that complaints of unlawful discrimination are addressed promptly and equitably in compliance with governing federal, state, and local laws and/or policies. An individual who believes that he/she has been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including harassment based sex or any other protected status, may file a complaint under Administrative Procedure (AP) 3430 (Prohibition of Unlawful Discrimination or Harassment), a copy of which can be found in the District’s Human Resources Office, Administrative Building 100, Room 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. An individual may also obtain a copy of the governing complaint procedure at the Campus Center Building 2000 in the Student Services Office or from the District’s website at http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx.

Filing a Complaint of Discrimination: To file a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving students only, please contact Dr. Kevin O’Rorke, Vice President of Student Services, at (530) 242-7621 or ko'rorke@shastacollege.edu. For a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving an employee, please contact Human Resources at (530) 242-7649 or ibenson@shastacollege.edu. For all other complaints involving allegations of unlawful discrimination or if you have questions about the complaint filing procedure generally, please contact Human Resources at the contact information listed above.

An individual who wishes to file an unlawful discrimination complaint is encouraged to complete and sign the District’s Unlawful Discrimination Complaint Form (Form). However, the District will treat a written and signed complaint submitted in a different format, such as a letter or e-mail, as if it were filed using the Form and will address its merits in a manner consistent with AP 3430. The District will promptly and equitably investigate complaints of unlawful discrimination that meet the requirements of AP 3430. This equitable process will include the opportunity for the complainant to identify and present relevant witnesses and evidence for the District’s consideration during the investigation in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will issue a written notice of its findings of its investigation under its formal resolution procedures within 90 days of receiving a complaint of unlawful discrimination. If the District finds that unlawful discrimination, including harassment and/or retaliation, occurred, the District will take appropriate action to remedy the unlawful discrimination. Retaliation against an individual who has filed a complaint of unlawful discrimination or participated in an investigation regarding such a complaint is strictly prohibited.

Declaración de cumplimiento: El Distrito Conjunto de Colegios Comunitarios de Shasta-Tehama-Trinity (el “Distrito”) cumple con el Código de Educación de California, Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964, Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972 y la Sección 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1973 y el Título II del Acta para los Norteamericanos con Discapacidades, además de todas las demás leyes que rigen federales, estatales y locales.
**Política Anti-Discriminación**: Es la política del Distrito para proporcionar un ambiente libre de discriminación ilegal, y el Distrito se compromete a garantizar la igualdad de oportunidades y el acceso a sus programas de educación y empleo, incluyendo el acceso físico a las personas con movilidad reducida.

Ningún individuo sobre la base de raza, color, origen nacional, grupo étnico, origen nacional, ascendencia, la religión (o credo religioso), edad, sexo, género, identidad de género, expresión de género, orientación sexual, estado civil, física o mental discapacidad, condición médica, información genética, estado militar o veterano, o sobre la base de estas características percibidas o basado en asociación con una persona o grupo con una o más de estas características reales o percibidas, será negado ilegalmente el acceso pleno e igual a los beneficios de, o ser sometidos ilegalmente a la discriminación bajo cualquier programa o actividad que se administra por, financiado directamente por, o que recibe alguna ayuda económica por el Canciller o la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California o el Distrito. La estricta prohibición del Distrito y la tolerancia cero de cualquier forma de discriminación ilegal incluye acoso por razón de sexo y cualquier otra condición protegida, es decir, los avances sexuales no deseados y otra conducta verbal y físico no deseado, como se define por las leyes vigentes federales y estatales y las políticas aplicables del Distrito.

El Distrito ha adoptado los procedimientos administrativos para asegurar que las quejas de discriminación ilegal se envíen rápidamente y de manera equitativa en el cumplimiento de gobernar, el estado y las leyes y/o políticas locales federales. Una persona que cree que él/ella ha sido objeto de discriminación ilegal, incluyendo a base de acoso sexual o cualquier otra condición protegida, puede presentar una queja en virtud del Procedimiento Administrativo (AP) 3430 (prohibición de la discriminación o acoso ilegal), una copia del cual puede se encuentra en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos del Distrito, Edificio Administrativo 100, Sala 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. Un individuo también puede obtener una copia del procedimiento de quejas que rige en el Edificio Campus Center 2000 en la Oficina de Servicios para el Estudiante o desde el sitio web del Distrito en http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedur.aspx.

- **Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos / Coordinador del Título IX**: Para obtener más información sobre la política de discriminación del Distrito en general o la prohibición de la discriminación sexual bajo el Título IX, por favor, póngase en contacto con Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos y Coordinador del Título IX, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649, ibenson@shastacollege.edu.
- **Sección 504 / Título II Coordinador**: Para obtener más información acerca de la prohibición del Distrito de la discriminación contra los estudiantes con discapacidad, por favor, póngase en contacto con Sandra Hamilton Slane, Vicedecana de Estudiantes y Coordinador de la Sección 504, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, sslane@shastacollege.edu.

**La presentación de una queja de discriminación**: Para presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucre a los estudiantes solamente, por favor, póngase en contacto con el Dr. Kevin O`Rorke, Vicepresidente de Servicios Estudiantiles, al (530) 242-7621 o ko’rorke@shastacollege.edu. Para una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucre a un empleado, por favor, póngase en contacto con Gregory Smith al (530) 242-7646 o gsmith@shastacollege.edu. Para el resto de las quejas relacionadas con acusaciones de discriminación ilegal o si tiene preguntas acerca de la presentación de la queja procedimiento general, por favor comuníquese con la Sr. Smith de la información de contacto que aparece más arriba.

Una persona que desee presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal se anima a completar y firmar el Formulario para Queja de Discriminación Ilegal del Distrito (Formulario). Sin embargo, el Distrito tratará una queja por escrito y firmada presentada en un formato diferente, como una carta o correo electrónico, como si estuviera presentada utilizando el Formulario y se dirigirá a sus méritos de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito investigará de prontitud y de manera equitativa las quejas de discriminación ilegal que cumplan con los requisitos de la AP 3430. Este proceso equitativo incluirá la oportunidad al demandante para identificar y presentar testigos y pruebas pertinentes a la consideración del Distrito durante la investigación de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito emitirá una notificación por escrito de sus conclusiones de su investigación de conformidad con sus procedimientos formales de resolución dentro de los 90 días de haber recibido una queja de discriminación ilegal. Si el Distrito determina que la discriminación ilegal, incluido el acoso y/o represalias, ha ocurrido, el Distrito tomará las acciones apropiadas para remediar la discriminación ilegal. La represalia contra un individuo que ha presentado una queja de discriminación ilegal o ha participado en una investigación relacionada con una denuncia de este tipo está estrictamente prohibida.

**CAMPUS SAFETY INFORMATION**

**POLICY AGAINST SEXUAL ASSAULT, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE AND STALKING**

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined by California law, is a violation of District policies and regulations, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. This is prohibited, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property, in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District’s facilities or at another location, or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization.

For a complete copy of the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District policy against Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking, you can visit the following link and click on the policy BP/AP 3540 entitled Sexual Assault and Other Assaults: http://www.shastacollege.edu/President/Board%20of%20Trustees/Pages/BoardPoliciesTOC.aspx.

Shasta College issues this policy statement to inform the community of our comprehensive plan...
addressing sexual misconduct, educational programs, and procedures that address sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, whether the incident occurs on or off campus and when it is reported to a college official. In this context, Shasta College prohibits the offenses of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and reaffirms its commitment to maintain a campus environment, emphasizing the dignity and worth of all members of the college community.

Any publicly available record keeping that Shasta College collects, including Clery Act reporting and disclosures, will not include personally identifiable information about the victim. The College will maintain as confidential any accommodations or protective measures provided to the victim to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the institution to provide the accommodations for protective measures.

RESOURCES:

**On-Campus**
Shasta College Campus Safety (530) 242-7910
Shasta CARES (Campus Advocacy, Resources, and Education for Safety) (530) 242-7939
Associate Vice President of Human Resources: Title IX Coordinator (530) 242-7649
Student Health & Wellness Office (530) 242-7580

**Off-Campus:**
Redding Police Department (530) 225-4200 (Non-emergency)
Shasta County Sheriff (530) 245-6540
Red Bluff Police Department (530) 527-3131
Tehama County Sheriff (530) 529-7900
Trinity County Sheriff (530) 623-2611

**Survivor Services:**
**LOCAL:**
One SAFE Place (Shasta County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 244-SAFE (7233)
Rape Crisis Intervention & Prevention (Tehama County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 342-7273
Empower Tehama (Formerly) Alternatives to Violence (Red Bluff) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 528-0226
Human Response Network (Trinity County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 623-HELP (4357)

**REPORTING OPTIONS:**

*Shasta College encourages all students and employees to promptly report incidents, crimes, or concerning behaviors in order for the campus to help prevent future incidents or crimes. Additionally, by promptly reporting, Shasta College can better assist individuals and connect them to resources.*

*Shasta College utilizes* online forms to report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior. These forms can be utilized for off-campus situations, however we encourage the use of your local resources, such as the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction in relation to non-student matters. Campus Safety can assist you in this reporting if you feel more comfortable with reporting to your school designated representatives.

**Please follow this link to view forms and the full disclosures of each form’s purpose:**
[Report an Incident Online](#) These forms are available on the following webpages: Student Services, Campus Safety, Human Resources and Health and Wellness.

Please keep in mind individuals may still report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior that occur on or off the campuses through any of the following means:
Call Campus Safety at (530) 242-7910 or go to the Campus Safety Department in Room 6500. Campus Safety can assist your reporting to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.

Use an emergency blue telephone located throughout the main campus.

Call Title IX Coordinator at (530) 242-7649

JEANNE CLERY CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS (CLERY ACT)


The Clery Act provides students, their families and Shasta College faculty and employees with accurate, complete, and timely information about safety on campuses so that they can make informed decisions. Shasta College complies with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act) 20 USC § 1092(£). The Shasta College Annual Security Report (ASR) is provided to help ensure a safe environment for our college community and prospective students and employees. This document contains statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus and on public property immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus and fires that occurred in on-campus housing facilities. Additionally, the report provides valuable safety and security information including descriptions of the campus safety programs and policies, information regarding safety notification and emergency response procedures, missing student notification procedures, campus law enforcement, sexual assault, domestic violence and stalking prevention programs, and fire safety programs.

A complete copy of the ASR may be obtained from the Campus Safety Office located in Building 6500. Students are notified of the report availability via e-mail, web site, and new student orientations. Faculty and staff receive notification via e-mail or campus mail. A printed copy of the report may be requested from the Campus Safety office Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., excluding holidays. Prospective employees may obtain a printed copy from Human Resources. The report is also available through our Campus Safety website: www.shastacollege.edu/asr and can be downloaded in PDF form.
Shasta College has partnered with area universities to bring degree completion programs to our community. Courses are conveniently offered at Shasta College, Health Sciences & University Center downtown campus, and online.

**California State University, Chico**
- Bachelor of Science, Business Administration
- Option in Management (two year program)
- Also one year toward options in:
  - Marketing, Finance, Accounting, Entrepreneurship, HR Management, and Project Management
- Chico Distance & Online Education (online degree completion & certificate programs)

If you are pursuing a college education, thinking about returning to college, or considering a career change, please feel free to contact us at Shasta College. For more information regarding these programs contact:

**Shasta College Transfer Center:**
(530) 242-7570  
Website: [www.shastacollege.edu/transfer](http://www.shastacollege.edu/transfer)

The University Center project is sponsored in part by the Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE) U.S. Department of Education.

► **Frequently Asked Questions**

**What are the admissions requirements to transfer to one of the B.A./B.S. programs?**
Students typically complete two years of college courses (60 transferable semester units) before admission to the university. These 60 units are comprised of a pattern of general education courses and prerequisite courses for the major. See a Shasta College counselor or the program coordinator for the list of specific courses to take.

**How do I apply for the Chico State programs?**
CSU Chico (courses offered at downtown Shasta College facility):
Apply on-line at [CalStateApply](http://CalStateApply)
Additional program and transfer information is available at [Regional & Continuing Education](http://Regional & Continuing Education)

**How do I register for the courses?**
After you have been accepted to the university you may register. The university will contact you with specific registration information. For CSU Chico, you will register online, and select the sections that are being offered in Redding. You may also choose to take a course on the Chico campus, or take other courses online. A schedule of CSU, Chico courses in Redding can be found at [Regional & Continuing Education](http://Regional & Continuing Education).

**What will the tuition and fees cost?**
Students at CSU Chico will pay the same tuition and fees that a student would pay attending in Chico. See [CSU Chico](http://CSU Chico) for specific information.

**Where can I learn more?**
Visit the CSU Chico website: [Regional & Continuing Education](http://Regional & Continuing Education) or call 530-339-3652.
COURSE INSTRUCTION TYPES

Shasta College courses are available in various formats, ranging from traditional classroom settings to Internet-based varieties. Internet courses typically offer greater flexibility for students’ schedules. Contrary to some beliefs, however, Internet-based courses are not easy. These courses require a well-disciplined, motivated student with computer skills; familiarization with the Internet; a reliable computer; and a high-speed Internet connection.

Lecture - (LEC) - a lecture class taught face-to-face at set times during the week.

Internet Course Lecture - (WEBLE) - a lecture class taught fully online via Canvas where students can access the materials/lectures at any time throughout the week at their convenience.

Online Lecture, Simultaneous - (WEB1) - synchronous lecture class taught by video conferencing to all students at the same time with interaction between students and instructors.

Laboratory/Studio/Activity - (LAB) - face-to-face lab course for all other divisions with hands-on lab work of some type in science, agriculture, art, and most CTE courses.

Internet Course Lab - (WEBLA) - a lab class taught fully online via Canvas where students can access the materials/lectures at any time throughout the week at their convenience.

Online Lab, Simultaneous - (WEB3) - synchronous lab class taught by video conferencing to all students at the same time with interaction between students and instructors.

Clinical Lab - (CLI) - face-to-face lab course for health science classes where the students are having their labs in a clinical setting, either on campus or at an offsite clinical site, such as a hospital.

Internet Course Discussion - (WEBDI) - a discussion class taught fully online via Canvas where students can access the materials/lectures at any time throughout the week at their convenience.

Online Discussion, Simultaneous - (WEB4) - synchronous discussion class taught by video conferencing to all students at the same time with interaction between students and instructors.

Work Experience - (WRK) - Worksite Learning. A student signs up with an instructor to complete hours of work at a business/location that relates to the field of student study they are interested in. At the worksite, their supervisor communicates with the instructor to log hours the student completes. This can be paid or unpaid work.

COURSE DISCIPLINES:

ACCT Accounting
ADAP Adaptive Studies
ADJU Administration of Justice
AG General Agriculture
AGAB Ag – Agriculture Business
AGAS Ag – Animal Science
AGEH Ag – Environmental Horticulture
AGEQ Ag – Equine
AGMA Ag – Mechanized Ag
AGNR Ag – Natural Resources
AGPS Ag – Plant Science
AGSA Ag – Sustainability Agriculture
AGVET Ag – Veterinary Science
AGVIT Ag – Viticulture
ALH Allied Health
ANAT Anatomy
ANTH Anthropology
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCH</td>
<td>Archaeology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART</td>
<td>Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL</td>
<td>American Sign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR</td>
<td>Astronomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO</td>
<td>Automotive Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL</td>
<td>Biological Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOT</td>
<td>Botany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSOT</td>
<td>Business Systems and Office Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUAD</td>
<td>Business Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CCE</td>
<td>Civics/Community Engagement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMST</td>
<td>Communication Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS</td>
<td>Computer Info Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS</td>
<td>Construction Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CULA</td>
<td>Culinary Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAN</td>
<td>Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNTL</td>
<td>Dental Hygiene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIES</td>
<td>Diesel Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSS</td>
<td>Dietary Services Supervisor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCI</td>
<td>Earth Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC</td>
<td>Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGR</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL</td>
<td>English as a Second Lang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRS</td>
<td>Fire Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAID</td>
<td>First Aid/CPR/EMT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN</td>
<td>French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTWL</td>
<td>Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Logistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTWO</td>
<td>Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTWP</td>
<td>Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>Geography and Geospatial Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH</td>
<td>Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEOC</td>
<td>Health Occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMS</td>
<td>Health Information Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIT</td>
<td>Health Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td>Hospitality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUSV</td>
<td>Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDE</td>
<td>Industrial Technology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COURSE FAMILIES (as of 5/7/13): Students are limited to a total of four enrollments within a family effective Fall 2013.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ART FAMILY</th>
<th>COURSES INCLUDED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Visual Art Fundamentals</td>
<td>ART 12 Form, Design and Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 13 Inter. Form, Design and Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 15 Three Dimensional Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 110 Mixed Media: Works on Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing</td>
<td>ART 16 Pencil Rendering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 17 Shades/Shadows/Perspective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 21A Beginning Freehand Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 21B Intermediate Freehand Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure Drawing</td>
<td>ART 31A Beginning Figure Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 31B Intermediate Figure Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 31C Adv. Inter. Figure Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 31D Advanced Figure Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painting</td>
<td>ART 29A Beginning Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 29B Intermediate Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 29C Adv. Intermediate Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 29D Advanced Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 122 Portrait Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 123 Landscape Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ART 124 Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Media</td>
<td>ART 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 26A</td>
<td>Beginning Watercolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 26B</td>
<td>Intermediate Watercolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 26C</td>
<td>Adv. Intermediate Watercolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 26D</td>
<td>Advanced Watercolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 125</td>
<td>Introduction to Watercolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 126</td>
<td>Nature in Watercolor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printmaking</td>
<td>ART 50A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 50B</td>
<td>Intermediate Printmaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 50C</td>
<td>Advanced Printmaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sculpture</td>
<td>ART 55A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 55B</td>
<td>Intermediate Sculpture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 55C</td>
<td>Advanced Sculpture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>ART 35A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 35B</td>
<td>Intermediate Ceramics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 37</td>
<td>Sculptural Ceramics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass</td>
<td>ART 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 46</td>
<td>Glass Blowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 57</td>
<td>Sculptural Glass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darkroom Photography</td>
<td>ART 60A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 60B</td>
<td>Inter. Darkroom Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 60C</td>
<td>Adv. Int. Darkroom Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 60D</td>
<td>Adv. Darkroom Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Photography</td>
<td>ART 70A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 70B</td>
<td>Int. Digital Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 70C</td>
<td>Adv. Inter. Digital Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 70D</td>
<td>Advanced Digital Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
<td>ART 80A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 80B</td>
<td>Intermediate Graphic Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 121</td>
<td>Illustration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DANCE FAMILY

| Modern Dance | DAN 20A | Beginning Modern Dance |
| DAN 20B | Intermediate Modern Dance |
| DAN 20C | Adv. Int. Modern Dance |
| DAN 20D | Advanced Modern Dance |
| Ballet | DAN 30A | Beginning Ballet |
| DAN 30B | Intermediate Ballet |
| DAN 30C | Adv. Int. Ballet |
| DAN 30D | Adv. Ballet Pointe & Partnering |
| Choreography | DAN 10 | Dance Combinations |
| DAN 15 | Fundamentals of Choreography |
| DAN 16 | Int Choreography/Dance Analysis |
| DAN 17 | AdvChoreography/Dance Analysis |
| Jazz Dance | DAN 40A | Beginning Jazz Dance |
| DAN 40B | Intermediate Jazz Dance |
| DAN 40C | Adv. Intermediate Jazz Dance |
| DAN 40D | Advanced Jazz Dance |
| Tap | DAN 50A | Beginning Tap Dance |

### THEATRE FAMILY

<p>| Acting | THTR 12 | Acting I |
| THTR 13 | Acting II |
| THTR 16 | Acting Laboratory |
| THTR 81 | Playwriting and Script Analysis |
| Rehearsal and Performance | *THTR 23 | Mainstage Production I |
| *THTR 26 | Mainstage Production II |
| *THTR 70 | Repertory Theatre |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stage Production</th>
<th>Musical Theatre</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*THTR 50</td>
<td>*THTR 74 Repertory Theatre Technical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*THTR 51</td>
<td>*THTR 153 Community Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*THTR 52</td>
<td>*THTR 51 Stage Prod. – Choreography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*THTR 52 Stage Production – Music</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directing</th>
<th>Theatre Practicum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THTR 29</td>
<td>THTR 29 Directing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*THTR 41</td>
<td>*THTR 41 Theatre Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*THTR 42</td>
<td>*THTR 42 Stage Production Lab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stagecraft</th>
<th>Theatre Studies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THTR 30</td>
<td>THTR 30 Stagecraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THTR 31</td>
<td>THTR 31 Intro. to Theatrical Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THTR 34</td>
<td>THTR 34 Makeup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THTR 38</td>
<td>THTR 38 Make-Up Lab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Variable unit course. When the student enrolls in this course (regardless of the unit value), it is counted as one of the four enrollments for the Family. The course can also be taken up to the maximum number of units stated for that specific course; the subsequent enrollments will not count towards the limit of four enrollments for the Family.*
LOCATIONS

Course locations shown in this schedule indicate the Shasta College campus or other site at which the course will be held.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTC</th>
<th>Amador County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHS</td>
<td>Anderson High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHS</td>
<td>Coming High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTMA</td>
<td>Downtown Mall – Redding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCN</td>
<td>First Church of the Nazarene, Red Bluff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td>Hospital (Sites vary. Clinical rotation sites provided by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KFP</td>
<td>Kelly Fitness Plus - Weaverville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MES</td>
<td>Metteer Elementary School, Red Bluff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTHS</td>
<td>Anderson New Tech High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NVHS</td>
<td>North Valley High School - Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OOD</td>
<td>Other Out of District Locations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSC</td>
<td>Other Shasta County Locations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RBHS</td>
<td>Red Bluff High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCDT</td>
<td>SC Downtown Campus – Downtown Redding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIN</td>
<td>SC Intermountain Campus – Burney (or other Intermountain location)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>SC Main Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCOC</td>
<td>Shasta County Opportunity Center – Redding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCON</td>
<td>Shasta College On Line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTE</td>
<td>SC Tehama Campus – Red Bluff (or other Tehama County location)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTR</td>
<td>SC Trinity Campus – Weaverville (or other Trinity County location)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THS</td>
<td>Trinity High School - Weaverville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPREP</td>
<td>University Preparatory High School – Redding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WVHS</td>
<td>West Valley High School – Cottonwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YFR</td>
<td>Young Family Ranch (Training Room), Weaverville</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ACCOUNTING**
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

### ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3360</td>
<td>ACCT 101</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:00AM-10:30AM</td>
<td>Van Der Linde, J.</td>
<td>VIDCONFSCON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 9:00AM-10:30AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

ACCT 2 with a grade of C or higher

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3361</td>
<td>ACCT 201</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:00AM-10:30AM</td>
<td>Van Der Linde, J.</td>
<td>VIDCONFSCON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

### ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3348</td>
<td>ADJU 100</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>9:30AM-10:45AM</td>
<td>Carmen, C.</td>
<td>8013 SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 530-242-2267 or email carmena@shastacollege.edu.

### ADJU-15 · CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW · 3 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3349</td>
<td>ADJU 200</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>11:00AM-12:15PM</td>
<td>Carmen, C.</td>
<td>8013 SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 530-242-2267 or email carmena@shastacollege.edu.

### ADJU-20 · PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION · 3 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3350</td>
<td>ADJU 300</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>12:30PM-1:45PM</td>
<td>Carmen, C.</td>
<td>8013 SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 530-242-2267 or email carmena@shastacollege.edu.

### ADJU-45 · CRIMINAL STREET GANGS · 3 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3351</td>
<td>ADJU 400</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>9:00AM-10:15AM</td>
<td>Forsberg, E.</td>
<td>8013 SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### ADJU-94 · ADMIN OF JUSTICE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3795</td>
<td>ADJU 910</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>9:00AM-10:15AM</td>
<td>Carmen, C.</td>
<td>8013 SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

### AG-9A · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP I · 1 UNIT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3362</td>
<td>AG 910</td>
<td>Lec</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:00AM-12:15PM</td>
<td>Harl, A.</td>
<td>4000 SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### AGAB-51 · AGRICULTURE ACCOUNTING · 3 UNITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3363</td>
<td>AG 511</td>
<td>Lab</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:00AM-12:15PM</td>
<td>Harl, A.</td>
<td>4000 SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
**AG - ANIMAL SCIENCE**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

**AGAS-19 · PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

| CRN  | Section | Days | Time       | Instructor | Location | Status
|------|---------|------|------------|------------|----------|--------
| 9896 | W       | Lab  | 9:00AM-11:50AM | Hart, A.   | 4000     | SCMA 8/16-12/17
|      |         |      |            | WebLec INTERNET |          |        

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AGAS-30 · LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION · 3 UNITS**

| CRN  | Section | Days | Time       | Instructor | Location | Status
|------|---------|------|------------|------------|----------|--------
| 9468 | M       | Lab  | 1:00PM-3:50PM | Hart, A.   | 4000     | SCMA 8/16-12/17
|      |         |      |            | WebLec INTERNET |          |        

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

**AGEH-10 · PLANT IDENTIFICATION AND USAGE · 3 UNITS**

| CRN  | Section | Days | Time       | Instructor | Location | Status
|------|---------|------|------------|------------|----------|--------
| 7973 | TTH     | Lec  | 9:00AM-10:30AM | Currey, T. | 4000     | SCMA 8/16-12/17
|      |         |      |            | WebLec INTERNET |          |        

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day.

**AGEH-22 · NURSERY PRACTICES AND PLANT PROPAGATION · 2 UNITS**

| CRN  | Section | Days | Time       | Instructor | Location | Status
|------|---------|------|------------|------------|----------|--------
| 8093 | TTH     | Lab  | 1:00PM-2:15PM | Waite, L.  | 4301     | SCMA 8/16-12/17
|      |         |      |            | WebLec INTERNET |          |        

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day.

**AGEH-26 · INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT IN ENVI. HORT · 3 UNITS**

| CRN  | Section | Days | Time       | Instructor | Location | Status
|------|---------|------|------------|------------|----------|--------
| 4488 | W       | Lab  | 3:30PM-8:00PM | Greenwood, M. | 4000     | SCMA 8/16-12/17
|      |         |      |            | WebLec INTERNET |          |        

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AGEH-31 · LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

| CRN  | Section | Days | Time       | Instructor | Location | Status
|------|---------|------|------------|------------|----------|--------
| 3719 | T       | Lab  | 4:00PM-6:50PM | Waite, L.  | 4301     | SCMA 8/16-12/17
|      |         |      |            | WebLec INTERNET |          |        

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day.

**AGEH-52 · LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION · 3 UNITS**

| CRN  | Section | Days | Time       | Instructor | Location | Status
|------|---------|------|------------|------------|----------|--------
| 2136 | S       | Lab  | 10:00AM-1:50PM | Edson, J.  | 4000     | SCMA 10/9-12/11
|      |         |      |            | WebLec INTERNET |          |        

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AGEH-94 · HORTICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

| CRN  | Section | Days | Time       | Instructor | Location | Status
|------|---------|------|------------|------------|----------|--------
| 3567 | 1-Unit  | Wrk  |            | Waite, L.  |          | SCMA 8/16-12/17
|      |         |      |            | WebLec INTERNET |          |        

To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or email lwaite@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AG - MECHANIZED AGRICULTURE**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

**AGMA-42 · FARM POWER AND MACHINERY · 3 UNITS**

| CRN  | Section | Days | Time       | Instructor | Location | Status
|------|---------|------|------------|------------|----------|--------
| 2630 | T       | Lab  | 2:00PM-7:15PM | Edson, J.  | 4000     | SCMA 8/16-12/17
|      |         |      |            | WebLec INTERNET |          |        

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AGMA-44 · INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION SKILLS FOR AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS**

| CRN  | Section | Days | Time       | Instructor | Location | Status
|------|---------|------|------------|------------|----------|--------
| 8116 | M       | Lab  | 12:30PM-2:20PM | Alvord, D. | 1207     | SCMA 8/16-12/17
|      |         |      |            | WebLec INTERNET |          |        

Materials Fee: $35 Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AG - NATURAL RESOURCES**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

**AGNR-50 · NATURAL RESOURCES MEASUREMENTS · 4 UNITS**

| CRN  | Section | Days | Time       | Instructor | Location | Status
|------|---------|------|------------|------------|----------|--------
| 0160 | TTH     | Lab  | 9:00AM-11:50AM | Greenwood, M. | 1201     | SCMA 8/16-12/17
|      |         |      |            | WebLec INTERNET |          |        

Note: Several field trips to various locations will occur as feasible.
Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-53 · FOREST PROTECTION AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS

Note: Several field trips to various locations will occur as feasible.

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-56 · HEAVY LOGGING FOR EQUIP OPS/MAINTENANCE · 4 UNITS

Partial Lab hours in Demonstration Forest, Shingletown, CA. Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the 1200 building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day.

This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop and/or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavrequipment@shastacollege.edu.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-64 · WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AND ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips to various district facilities, federal, state, county, city and private agencies will occur as feasible.

AGNR-65 · FOREST ECOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AGNR-66A · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM I · 1 UNIT

AGNR-66B · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM II · 1 UNIT

AGNR-94 · NATURAL RESOURCES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

To enroll in this section contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or email mmarkee@shastacollege.edu. Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

To enroll in this section contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or email mmarkee@shastacollege.edu. Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

To enroll in this section contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or email mmarkee@shastacollege.edu. Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AGPS-24 · SOILS · 3 UNITS

Note: Class includes two Saturday field trips on classification, judging, and conservation of soils. This class is required for all agriculture, natural resources, and horticulture majors.

AGPL-101 · MEDICAL ASSISTING CORE · 6 UNITS

Instructor Consent needed to enroll. Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ALH-102 · ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING · 6 UNITS

Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ALH-103 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING I · 6 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AG - PLANT SCIENCE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class includes two Saturday field trips on classification, judging, and conservation of soils. This class is required for all agriculture, natural resources, and horticulture majors.

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day.

This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop and/or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavrequipment@shastacollege.edu.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ALH-104 - CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING II - 6 UNITS**

F3004 MTW Lab 10:00AM-1:05PM Arkanbl, K. 8114 SCDT 10/12-12/8

WebLec INTERNET

Instructor Consent needed to enroll. Limited Enrollment with a pre-enrollment process that includes the need for students to meet health and safety clinical requirements. Please visit www.shastacollege.edu/HSUP or call 530-339-3600 for detailed information on requirements and process. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ANATOMY**

Science, Language Arts, and Math ∙ (530) 242-7760

**ANAT-1 - HUMAN ANATOMY - 5 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: May be taken concurrently with PHY 1.

F3811 M Lab 4:30PM-5:45PM Colwell, J. 1609 SCMA 8/16-12/17

WebLec INTERNET

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4867 M Lab 3:30PM-4:45PM Colwell, J. 1609 SCMA 8/16-12/17

WebLec INTERNET

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3813 T Lab 4:30PM-5:45PM Colwell, J. 1609 SCMA 8/16-12/17

WebLec INTERNET

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4868 W Lab 3:30PM-4:45PM Colwell, J. 1609 SCMA 8/16-12/17

WebLec INTERNET

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F5019 TH Lab 3:30PM-4:45PM Colwell, J. 1609 SCMA 8/16-12/17

WebLec INTERNET

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ANTHROPOLOGY**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ∙ (530) 242-7730

**ANTH-1 - PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY - 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3827 T Web1 11:00AM-12:15PM Tate, J. 7730 SCTE 8/16-12/17

WebLec INTERNET

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ANTH-2 - CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY - 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F0534 T Web1 2:00PM-3:15PM Tate, J. 7730 SCTE 8/16-12/17

WebLec INTERNET

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 2:00PM-3:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ANTH-14 - RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL - 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4997 W Web1 11:00AM-12:15PM Tate, J. 7730 SCTE 8/16-12/17

WebLec INTERNET

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ART**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ∙ (530) 242-7730

**ART-12 - BEGINNING FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR - 3 UNITS**

F3666 MW Web1/Web3 9:00AM-11:50AM Patterson, A. 8114 SCMA 8/16-12/17

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 9:00AM-11:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
Students may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-13 ▪ INTERMEDIATE FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR ▪ 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 12

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:00PM-5:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-15 ▪ THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN ▪ 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays from 12:30PM-2:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-26A ▪ BEGINNING WATERCOLOR ▪ 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26A.

College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0940 TTH Web1 5:00PM-5:50PM Higgins, C. VIDCONF SCON 9/7-12/16
WebLab INTERNET

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:00PM-5:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0345 MW Web1 3:00PM-3:50PM Higgins, C. VIDCONF SCON 9/8-12/15
WebLab INTERNET

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0941 TTH Web1 5:00PM-5:50PM Higgins, C. VIDCONF SCON 9/7-12/16
WebLab INTERNET

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:00PM-5:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0346 MW Web1 3:00PM-3:50PM Higgins, C. VIDCONF SCON 9/8-12/15
WebLab INTERNET

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0942 TTH Web1 5:00PM-5:50PM Higgins, C. VIDCONF SCON 9/7-12/16
WebLab INTERNET

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:00PM-5:50PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0347 MW Web1 3:00PM-3:50PM Higgins, C. VIDCONF SCON 9/8-12/15
WebLab INTERNET

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0006 MW Lec/Lab 2:20PM-5:10PM Patterson, A. 300 SCMA 8/16/12-17
F0010 TTH Lec/Lab 8:00AM-10:50AM Schimke, S. 300 SCMA 8/16/12-17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 8:30AM-10:20AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ART 29C.

F2324 TTH Web3 3:30PM-4:45PM Marley, Y. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/17

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 8:30PM-6:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ASL 2.

F2327 MW Web1/Web3 3:30PM-6:20PM Marley, Y. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/17

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 3:30PM-6:20PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ASL 2.

F2149 MW 9:00AM-10:10PM Bryant, T. SCMA 8/16-10/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in ASL 2.

F4890 2-Units Wrk Bryant, T. SCMA 8/16-12/17

To enroll in this section, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or email dbryant@shastacollege.edu.

To enroll in this section, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or email dbryant@shastacollege.edu.

To enroll in this section, contact Dan Bryant at 530-242-2211 or email dbryant@shastacollege.edu.

F2150 MW Lab 1:00PM-5:50PM Overton, M. SCMA 10/18-12/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
Material fee: $40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

AUTO-180 · ENGINE MACHINIST I · 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Basic hand tools required.

AUTO-181 · ENGINE MACHINIST II · 4 UNITS

Material fee: $40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BIOL-1 · PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Note: Online BIOL 6 will not fulfill the LVN requirement.

BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BOTANY
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

BOT-1 · GENERAL BOTANY · 4 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
CHEM-2A · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

CHEM-1A · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

This section includes Lecture/Lab/Discussion, no additional discussion section needs to be selected. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 9:30-10:45AM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1570 M Web3 12:30PM-1:45PM Sheldon, T. VIDCONF/SCON 8/16/12-17
WebUnc-INTERNET

This section includes Lecture/Lab/Discussion, no additional discussion section needs to be selected. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 9:30-10:45AM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1568 M Web3 12:30PM-3:20PM Fard, D. VIDCONF/SCON 8/16/12-17
WebUnc-INTERNET

This section includes Lecture/Lab/Discussion, no additional discussion section needs to be selected. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 9:30-10:45AM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1566 M Web3 12:30PM-3:20PM Fard, D. VIDCONF/SCON 8/16/12-17
WebUnc-INTERNET

This section includes Lecture/Lab/Discussion, no additional discussion section needs to be selected. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 9:30-10:45AM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F6190 MW Lab 3:30PM-4:45PM Evans, M. 1414 SCMA 8/16/12-17
WebUnc-INTERNET

This section includes Lecture/Lab/Discussion, no additional discussion section needs to be selected. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 9:30-10:45AM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F7093 MW Lab 7:30PM-8:45PM Evans, M. 1414 SCMA 8/16/12-17
WebUnc-INTERNET

This section includes Lecture/Lab/Discussion, no additional discussion section needs to be selected. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 9:30-10:45AM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1428 T Web1 11:00AM-12:15PM Fard, D. VIDCONF/SCON 8/16/12-17
WebUnc-INTERNET

This section includes Lecture/Lab/Discussion, no additional discussion section needs to be selected. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 9:30-10:45AM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F1427 T Web1 11:00AM-12:15PM Fard, D. VIDCONF/SCON 8/16/12-17
WebUnc-INTERNET

This section includes Lecture/Lab/Discussion, no additional discussion section needs to be selected. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 9:30-10:45AM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
This section includes Lecture/Lab/Discussion, no additional discussion section needs to be selected. Students will participate in portions of this section online via video conference on Wednesday from 2:00-4:50PM for lab and Thursday from 11:00am-12:15PM for Lec. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

**F3612**
| T  | Web1 | 12:30PM-1:45PM | Horton, J. | VIDCONF | SCON | 8/16-12/17 |

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday's from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3611**
| T  | Web1 | 3:30PM-4:45PM | Horton, J. | VIDCONF | SCON | 8/16-12/17 |

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 3:30PM-4:45PM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3610**
| T  | Web1 | 10:15AM | Presnell, S. | VIDCONF | SCON | 8/16-12/17 |

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 10:00AM-10:15AM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3615**
| T  | Web1 | 11:00AM-12:15PM | Presnell, S. | VIDCONF | SCON | 8/16-12/17 |

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3614**
| T  | Web1 | 1:15PM-2:30PM | Presnell, S. | VIDCONF | SCON | 8/16-12/17 |

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 1:15PM-2:30PM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3613**
| T  | Web1 | 2:45PM-3:30PM | Presnell, S. | VIDCONF | SCON | 8/16-12/17 |

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 2:45PM-3:30PM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3623**
| T  | Web1 | 8:00PM-8:50PM | Hilton, C. | VIDCONF | SCON | 10/19-12/14 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 6/1/21. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3608**
| T  | WebLec | TBA | SCON | 8/16-12/17 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CMST-54 - SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION - 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**F3612**
| T  | Web1 | 12:30PM-1:45PM | Horton, J. | VIDCONF | SCON | 8/16-12/17 |

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday's from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3611**
| T  | Web1 | 3:30PM-4:45PM | Horton, J. | VIDCONF | SCON | 8/16-12/17 |

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 3:30PM-4:45PM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3610**
| T  | Web1 | 10:15AM | Presnell, S. | VIDCONF | SCON | 8/16-12/17 |

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 10:00AM-10:15AM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3615**
| T  | Web1 | 11:00AM-12:15PM | Presnell, S. | VIDCONF | SCON | 8/16-12/17 |

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3614**
| T  | Web1 | 1:15PM-2:30PM | Presnell, S. | VIDCONF | SCON | 8/16-12/17 |

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 1:15PM-2:30PM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3613**
| T  | Web1 | 2:45PM-3:30PM | Presnell, S. | VIDCONF | SCON | 8/16-12/17 |

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 2:45PM-3:30PM. Students must provide their own webcam. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3623**
| T  | Web1 | 8:00PM-8:50PM | Hilton, C. | VIDCONF | SCON | 10/19-12/14 |

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 6/1/21. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CMST-60 - PUBLIC SPEAKING - 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**F4477**

| MW  | 8:00AM-9:15AM | Nickels, K. | VIDCONF | SCON | 8/16-12/17 |

Students will participate in this section from this online video conference on Monday and Wednesday from 8:00AM-9:15AM. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use proctoring services or video conferencing that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 3, 2021. Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

**F5051**

| MW  | 9:30AM-10:45AM | Nickels, K. | VIDCONF | SCON | 8/16-12/17 |

Students will participate in this section online from video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 9:30AM-10:45AM. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use proctoring services or video conferencing that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 3, 2021. Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

**F4953**

| W  | 12:30PM-1:45PM | Horton, J. | VIDCONF | SCON | 8/16-12/17 |

Students will participate in this section online from video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 12:30-1:45PM. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use proctoring services or video conferencing that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 3, 2021. Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

**F4479**

| W  | 3:00PM-4:45PM | Horton, J. | VIDCONF | SCON | 8/16-12/17 |

Students will participate in this section from this online video conference on Wednesdays from 3:00PM-4:45PM. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use proctoring services or video conferencing that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 3, 2021. Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

**F4553**

| W  | 3:00PM-4:15PM | Nickels, K. | VIDCONF | SCON | 8/16-12/17 |

Students will participate in this section online from video conference on Thursdays from 3:00PM-4:15PM. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use proctoring services or video conferencing that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 3, 2021. Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

**F4356**

| T  | 9:30AM-10:45AM | Nickels, K. | VIDCONF | SCON | 8/31-12/18 |

Students will participate in this section online from this video conference on Tuesdays from 9:30AM-10:45AM. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use proctoring services or video conferencing that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Due to the nature of this public speaking course, some assignments will require live video participation and students will be required to attend a virtual event on Friday, December 3, 2021. Further details will be provided by the instructor at the start of the term.

**CIS-31 - CCNA I-ROUTING&SWITCHING-INTRO TO NWKS - 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**F9556**

| M  | 9:00AM-11:20AM | Hendershot, D. | 1031 | SCMA | 8/16-10/8 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F3624**

| M  | 9:30AM-11:20AM | Hendershot, D. | 1031 | SCMA | 10/16-12/17 |

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F5041**

| T  | 1-Unit | Wrk | Hendershot, D. | SCMA | 8/16-12/17 |

To enroll in this section contact instructor dhendershot@shastacollege.edu

**F5042**

| T  | 2-Units | Wrk | Hendershot, D. | SCMA | 8/16-12/17 |

To enroll in this section contact instructor dhendershot@shastacollege.edu

**F5043**

| T  | 3-Units | Wrk | Hendershot, D. | SCMA | 8/16-12/17 |

To enroll in this section contact instructor dhendershot@shastacollege.edu

**F5044**

| T  | 4-Units | Wrk | Hendershot, D. | SCMA | 8/16-12/17 |

To enroll in this section contact instructor dhendershot@shastacollege.edu

**CONSTRUCTION**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety - (530) 242-7560**

**CONS-46 · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE - 3 UNITS**

**F0767**

| M  | 8:00AM-9:50AM | Dickerson, P. | 1213 | SCMA | 8/16-12/17 |

| W  | 8:00AM-10:15AM | Dickerson, P. | 1213 | SCMA | 8/16-12/17 |

| WebLec | INTERNET | |

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop and/or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**F0768**

| T  | 12:30PM-2:45PM | Dickerson, P. | 1213 | SCMA | 8/16-12/17 |

| TH  | 12:30PM-2:20PM | Dickerson, P. | 1213 | SCMA | 8/16-12/17 |

| WebLec | INTERNET | |

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop and/or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CONS-47 · PROJECT CONSTRUCTION FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS - 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CONS 46 and a grade of C or higher in CONS 48

**F0771**

| M  | 12:30PM-2:20PM | Livingston, J. | 1213 | SCMA | 8/16-12/17 |

| W  | 12:30PM-2:45PM | Livingston, J. | 1213 | SCMA | 8/16-12/17 |

| WebLec | INTERNET | |

Shasta College Fall 2021
Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop and/or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu.

CONS 48 with a grade of C or higher

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop and/or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu.

CONS-55C - EQUIPMENT OPS ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION - 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
CONS 48 with a grade of C or higher

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop and/or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu.

CONS-55D - EQUIP OPS GLOBAL SATELLITE SYSTEM SKILLS - 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
CONS 48 with a grade of C or higher

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop and/or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu.

CONS-94 - WORKSITE LEARNING FOR CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY - 1-8 UNITS

P2154 1-Unit Wrk  Boontjer, R. SCMA 8/16-12/17

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Rick Boontjer at 530-242-2352 or email rboontjer@shastacollege.edu. Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

P2156 2-Units Wrk  Boontjer, R. SCMA 8/16-12/17

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Rick Boontjer at 530-242-2352 or email rboontjer@shastacollege.edu. Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CONS-55B - EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND PAD DEVELOPMENT - 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
CONS 48 with a grade of C or higher

F1524  F Lab 8:00AM-10:50AM Alvord, D. 1213 SCMA 8/16-12/17

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop and/or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu.

F4886  F Lab 11:30AM-2:20PM Alvord, D. 1207 SCMA 8/16-12/17

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop and/or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu.

CONS-55A - EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT - 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
CONS 48 with a grade of C or higher

F0768 MW Lab 8:00AM-10:50AM Livingston, J. 1213 SCMA 8/16-12/17

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0770 TH Lab 10:30AM-11:45AM Livingston, J. 1213 SCMA 8/16-12/17

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CONS 48 with a grade of C or higher

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop and/or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu.

CONS-48 - SURVEYING FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS - 2 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1525 F Lab 8:00AM-10:50AM Alvord, D. 1213 SCMA 8/16-12/17

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop and/or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu.

F4890 F Lab 11:30AM-2:20PM Alvord, D. 1207 SCMA 8/16-12/17

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop and/or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu.

CONS-55B - EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND PAD DEVELOPMENT - 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
CONS 48 with a grade of C or higher

F1524 F Lab 8:00AM-10:50AM Alvord, D. 1213 SCMA 8/16-12/17

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop and/or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu.

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop and/or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu.
To enroll in this class, contact Pete Dickerson at 530-242-7560 or email pdickerson@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F3588</td>
<td>B-U</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>8:00AM-9:00AM</td>
<td>Mitchell, T.</td>
<td>4500 SCMA</td>
<td>3/16-12/17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F3589</td>
<td>B-U</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3:00PM-4:00PM</td>
<td>Livingston, J.</td>
<td>1213 SCMA</td>
<td>3/16-12/17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F3590</td>
<td>B-U</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3:00PM-4:00PM</td>
<td>Livingston, J.</td>
<td>1213 SCMA</td>
<td>3/16-12/17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F3591</td>
<td>B-U</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3:00PM-4:00PM</td>
<td>Livingston, J.</td>
<td>1213 SCMA</td>
<td>3/16-12/17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Note: Previous construction experience will be helpful. Student must be enrolled in the college's basic construction program.

**CONS-148 · SRRVING, GRADE STNG, AND GNSS FOR CONS · 3 UNITS**

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F4893</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>9:00AM-10:15AM</td>
<td>Mitchell, T.</td>
<td>4500 SCMA</td>
<td>8/16-12/17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CONS-149B · CLASS A & B LICENSE SKILLS DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS**

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CULINARY ARTS**

**Physical Education and Athletics** (530-242-7590)

**CULA-45 · BASIC FOOD PRODUCTION · 5 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F1304</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>10:00AM-12:00PM</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>2038 SCMA</td>
<td>8/16-12/17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students are required to begin a conditional registration process in order to register for this class. This process will include passing a federal level drug test and participating in the Shasta College Heavy Equipment Program Student Drug and Alcohol Testing Policy. Class availability on MyShasta does not represent available spots in the program. For more information on the conditional registration process, email HeavyEquipment@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CULA-46 · ADVANCED FOODS · 5 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F0646</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1:00PM-2:00PM</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>2038 SCMA</td>
<td>8/16-12/17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CULA-48 · GOURMET FOOD PREPARATION · 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F1978</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>9:00AM-10:15AM</td>
<td>Manley, R.</td>
<td>2038 SCMA</td>
<td>8/16-12/17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Materials Fee: $20**

**CULA-49 · BASIC FOOD PREPARATION · 5 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F3724</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>12:00PM-1:30PM</td>
<td>Mitchell, T.</td>
<td>4500 SCMA</td>
<td>8/16-12/17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Due to Coronavirus social distancing mandates, this class will meet outside of the building where the class is scheduled. The instructor will provide more information on the first day. This course has special admissions requirements, including drug and alcohol testing. For more information, visit shastacollege.edu/heop or complete a registration permission request at shastacollege.edu/heoprequest. If you have any questions, email heavyequipment@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CULA-50 · GOURMET FOOD PREPARATION · 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F2291</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>10:00AM-12:00PM</td>
<td>Manley, R.</td>
<td>2038 SCMA</td>
<td>8/16-12/17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Materials Fee: $25**

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams, and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

To enroll in this class please contact the division office at 530-242-7590.

45 Materials fee LOE: Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

To enroll in this class please contact the division office at 530-242-7590.

$45 Materials fee LOE: Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 20, DNTL 21, DNTL 23, DNTL 24, DNTL 25 and DNTL 26

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-8 · TEACHING PRACTICUM FOR YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS
Note: Supervised field experience for the Child Development Permit will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College ECE Center Lab School or an early childhood Mentor classroom.

ECE-94 · EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS
More information can be found at: https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf

DIES-164 · BEGINNING DIESEL ENGINES · 4 UNITS
Contact instructor to enroll at haas@shastacollege.edu to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf
immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: Tdap-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMRI-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: https://scmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf

**EDUCATION**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**EDUC-94 · EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 0.5-8 UNITS**

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

F4830 T-Unit Wrk Crooks, J. SCMA 8/16-12/17

Contact instructor to enroll at haas@shastacollege.edu to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective computer skills and relyable Internet access include but are not limited to: word processing, electronic spreadsheet, internet search, and email. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4831 E-Unit Wrk Crooks, J. SCCTE 8/16-12/17

To enroll in this class, email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu. Orientation for this course will be online.

F4832 E-Unit Wrk Crooks, J. SCCTE 8/16-12/17

To enroll in this class, email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu. Orientation for this course will be online.

F4841 T-Unit Wrk Crooks, J. SCCTE 8/16-12/17

To enroll in this class, email the instructor at jcrooks@shastacollege.edu. Orientation for this course will be online.

F4835 5-Unit Wrk York, P. SCTR 8/16-12/17

Please contact Paul York via email at pyork@shastacollege.edu for instructor consent and orientation information.

F4836 5-Unit Wrk York, P. SCTR 8/16-12/17

Please contact Paul York via email at pyork@shastacollege.edu for instructor consent and orientation information.

**ENGINEERING**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**ENGR-1A · MEASUREMENTS AND PLANE SURVEYING · 3 UNITS**

F4810 S Lab 8:00AM-10:50AM Staff 1307 SCMA 8/16-12/17

WebLab INTERNET

No class meeting on 11/27/21. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ENGLISH**

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS**

F4833 MW Lec 8:00AM-10:50AM Jaw, B. B10 SCMA 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4842 MW Lec 3:00PM-5:20PM Vanek, D. B11 SCMA 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ENGL-18B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7

F48524 MW Lec 8:30AM-10:45AM Christensen, D. B11 SCMA 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F8161 M Web1 11:00AM-12:15PM Duran-Cox, K. VDCONF SCON 8/16-12/17

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Monday from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ENGL-101A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION LAB · 1 UNIT**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F48516 MW Web3 11:00AM-12:15PM Camarillo-Renyer, V VDCONF SCON 8/16-12/17

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A, Section F3507. Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 11:00AM-12:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F48520 MW Web3 12:25PM-1:15PM Ambrose, V. VDCONF SCON 8/16-12/17

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A, F3511 Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Wednesday and Friday from 12:25PM-1:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F48517 MW Lab 10:00PM-1:25PM McCurry, S. F85 SCMA 8/16-12/17

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A, Section F3508. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F48521 TTH Lab 10:00AM-11:15AM Duran-Cox, K. F85 SCMA 8/16-12/17

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A, Section F3517. Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday and Thursday from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F48523 TTH Web3 12:30PM-1:45PM Ambrose, V. VDCONF SCON 8/16-12/17

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A, Section F3515. Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday and Thursday from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F48518 M Web3 12:00PM-6:15PM Baker, L. VDCONF SCON 8/16-12/17

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 1A, Section F3509. Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesday from 5:00PM-6:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ENGL-196 · INTENSIVE READING AND WRITING · 5 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-332 · BEGINNING HIGH · 0 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

ESL-234 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 5 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

ENGLISH-350 · READING AND WRITING FOUNDATIONS · 0 UNITS

ENGLISH-382 · READING & WRITING WORKSHOP · 0 UNITS

Redding Public Library, TBA hours to be arranged with instructor.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

For help enrolling in this class at the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.
will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 7:00PM-9:35PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ESL-336 - ADVANCED 0 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

ESL-387 - AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP 0 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety  (530) 242-7560

FIRS-94 - FIREFIGHTER TRAINEE WORKSITE LEARNING 1-8 UNITS

F5047 E-Units Wrk 5:00AM-12:30PM Tukua, S. SCMA 9/16-12/17
FIR-94 Notes: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact Don Lacy at 242-2207 or the instructor by email at stukua@shastacollege.edu

F5364 E-Units Lab 8:00AM-12:30PM Tukua, S. SCMA 9/16-12/17
FIR-94 Notes: 1. Students are required to rent personal protective equipment. Forms available at the Fire Technology Office. 2. To enroll in this class, contact Don Lacy at 242-2207 or the instructor by email at stukua@shastacollege.edu

FIRS-104 - FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY 21 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2196 MTWTHF Lab 8:00AM-7:25AM Lacy, D. 8/08 SCMA 8/16-12/10
F2197 MTWTHF Lab 8:00AM-12:00PM Lacy, D. 8/08 SCMA 8/16-12/10
F2198 MTWTHF Lab 8:00AM-12:00PM Lacy, D. 8/08 SCMA 8/16-12/10
F2199 MTWTHF Lab 8:00AM-12:00PM Lacy, D. 8/08 SCMA 8/16-12/10

Material fees $900 F21 Enrollment Notes 1. Students wishing to register in more than 18 units must obtain a counselor's permission before registration. 2. Prerequisites: Students must have completed FAID 133 CPR and one of the following: FAID 132 EMT, or FAID 75 EMT, or the equivalent from another institution. 3. Students who attempt to satisfy these prerequisites with courses from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met. 4. Course completion certificates and/or certifications must not be more than two years old (Or expired) at the completion of the fire academy. 5. Pre-requisite: F389 Fire Academy Orientation must be completed prior to the first day of class. Attendance is mandatory. 6. The California State Fire Marshal's Office requires that all Firefighter I summative tests be completed with a minimum score of 80% (a grade of B or higher). Any student who does not meet this standard will have failed F104 and will not receive credit for the course, nor will the student receive a course completion certificate. 5. Required Materials: Required materials include items such as student manuals, uniforms, personal protective equipment, rope and webbing, certificates, water bottle, etc. To ensure consistency, please order only the exact items listed in the orientation letter. You must have all required materials, equipment, and uniforms in your possession on the first day of class. If you are missing anything, you will be sent home. 6. Enrollment fees: Resident students: $1,006.50 ($46.00 per unit [21 units]); and $40.50 Student Services fee. 7. Certificate Fees: Approximately $900.00. Fees vary according to the certificates being sought. This fee covers certificates from the California State Fire Marshal's Office, Cal-DEP, CSTI, or similar agencies that have certification fees attached to their courses. Graduates of the academy will receive additional certificates that do not have fees attached. A complete listing of certificates with or without fees is available from the Fire Technology Office. Unused paid fees will be refunded to the student. Payment of certificate fees is due at time of enrollment. 8. Emergency Medical Information Form: An Emergency Medical Information Form must be completed and signed by a licensed physician certifying full participation in rigorous training. If a full physical has been completed within the last six months, bring a copy of that physical to the class. 9. Respiratory Medical Evaluation Questionnaire Fee: Approximately $30.00 (subject to change). Students must complete this questionnaire and submit it for review to Redding Occupational Medical Center (ROMC). This evaluation is mandatory to help determine the student's ability to wear a respirator. In some cases, ROMC may recommend an additional physical exam to complete the evaluation. 10. This course is currently scheduled to meet on the days and times set forth above. While the Fire Academy meets Monday through Friday, students should anticipate schedule changes based on weather, facilities use, mass illness, instructor availability, etc. This may involve scheduling occasional evening or weekend class meetings. In addition to class hours, students will be expected to complete an extensive amount of homework, meet in study groups and, if needed, come in on their own time to practice technical skills and improve physical conditioning. In short, this is a full time commitment for the semester. 11. Students taking the Fire Academy must have a computer, valid email address and reliable Internet access throughout the semester (computers are available on a first-come/first served basis at the college library). Students will need effective computer skills. 12. Fire Academy students must be medically cleared for rigorous physical activity prior to the first day of class. The required medical forms can be picked up in room 2800 M-Th, 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. Students who do not have full medical clearance on the first day of class will not be allowed to participate in any Fire Academy activities and will be dropped from the class by the Director. Students should anticipate a very demanding, yet highly rewarding semester while completing this course.

FIRS-108 - FIREFIGHTER II 4 UNITS
Note: Students must have completed FIRS 104, or an equivalent course, prior to enrollment in FIRS 108, to receive a California State Fire Marshal's Office Firefighter II certification.

F5054 SSU Lab 8:00AM-12:25PM Lacy, D. 8/08 SCMA 10/23-12/12
F5055 SSU Lab 8:00AM-12:25PM Lacy, D. 8/08 SCMA 10/23-12/12
F5056 SSU Lab 8:00AM-12:25PM Lacy, D. 8/08 SCMA 10/23-12/12

Materials fee $300 Class will not be held on November 27-28 due to Thanksgiving Holiday weekend.

FIRS-137 - FIREFIGHTER SURVIVAL 1 UNIT
Note: This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment.

F4205 TW Lab 8:00AM-12:00PM Lacy, D. 8/09 SCMA 12/7-12/8
F4206 TW Lab 8:00AM-12:00PM Lacy, D. 8/09 SCMA 12/7-12/8
F4207 TW Lab 8:00AM-12:00PM Lacy, D. 8/09 SCMA 12/7-12/8

Materials fee $75 FIRS-137 F4201 Students are required to bring a full functional fire fighter turnouts. 2. Students are required to bring Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) with mask and spare bottle. 3. Students are required to complete and return prior to the first day of class a "Release of Liability/Code of Conduct" form and an "Equipment Use/SCBA FIT Test Clearance" form. Forms can be requested by contacting Liz Ault at the Fire Technology Office laut@shastacollege.edu 4. Certificate Fee: $75.00 (Covers Office of the State Fire Marshal Certificate Fee). Certificate fee will be collected at the time of class registration. 5. The "Fire
FIRST AID/CPR/EMT
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

FAID-75 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 7 UNITS

Notes:
1. Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance
authorized rescue squad will be required. Most providers in the area have requirements
for ambulance/hospital participation time, which include proof of a current TB skin test;
Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR;
proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details.

2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old, has a current
CPR card for the Professional Rescuer or any card equivalent to the 2015 American Heart
Association’s Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular
Care at the Healthcare Provider level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level, passes a recognized
EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the state-written and
skills examination. (As of 1/1/2008 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as
its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the state exam, the student must
submit an application to the Local EMS Agency (Sierra-Sacramento Valley EMS Agency) for
certification, which is valid statewide.

3. This class meets for additional time “outside” of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This
may include Saturdays, Sundays or night shifts.

4. State regulations require that EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015
American Heart Association’s Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular
Care at the Healthcare Provider level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 basic course.

5. Students are required to purchase nitrite gloves and a Shasta College EMT Program student
photo ID card.

6. Students wishing to participate in clinical observations at certain healthcare facilities must
submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

-9-
All interested students must attend an orientation meeting on Friday, 9/10/21 at 1:00PM in Room 1316. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.
HEOC-131 · HOME HEALTH AIDE · 1.5 UNITS
F3446 MTWTH Web1 8:00AM-11:50AM Teasley, M. VIDCONF SCDT 10/11-10/18
TWTH Cii 6:00AM-1:50PM Teasley, M. HOSP SCDT 10/19-10/21

All students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide Course or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course. Students will participate in the lecture portion of this section online from home via video conference on Mon, Tues, Wed, and Thurs from 8:00am to 11:50am. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HISTORY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
F5036 W Web1 12:30PM-1:45PM Rodriguez, C. VIDCONF SCON 8/18-10/17

Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

INDE-41 · INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS · 3 UNITS
Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.
F5953 TTH Lab 9:00AM-9:50PM McClain, J. SCMA 8/17-10/7

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service or the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HUSV-18 · ADULTHOOD AND AGING · 3 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HUSV-70 · INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HUSV-94 · HUMAN SERVICES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7590

INDE-42 · INDUSTRIAL CONTROL DEVICES · 3 UNITS
Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.
F6954 TTH Lab 9:00AM-9:50PM McClain, J. SCMA 10/19-12/16

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.
To enroll, please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268, or email rosbrink@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**INDE-102 - INDUSTRIAL TRADE ESSENTIALS - 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F1082</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>7:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Rivas, I.</td>
<td>2501</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>10/18-12/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:00AM-10:00AM</td>
<td>Rivas, I.</td>
<td>2501</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>10/18-12/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:00AM-11:50AM</td>
<td>Rivas, I.</td>
<td>2501</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>10/18-12/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Materials Fee: $40

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**JAPANESE**

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F9385</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30PM-1:45PM</td>
<td>Zimmerman, Y.</td>
<td>7590</td>
<td>WebLec</td>
<td>8/16-12/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**KINESIOLOGY**

**Physical Education and Athletics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F4800</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:30AM-12:20PM</td>
<td>Davis, E.</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>8/16-12/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To enroll, please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268, or email rosbrink@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**MATH**

**Science, Language Arts, and Math**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F5022</td>
<td>M/W</td>
<td>9:00AM-10:20AM</td>
<td>Sugimoto, R.</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>8/16-12/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH-2AS - PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA WITH SUPPORT - 6 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Successful completion of both MATH 2AS and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

**MATH-3A - CALCULUS 3A - 4 UNITS**

**Prerequisite/Advisor:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-110 - ESSENTIAL MATH - 3 UNITS
Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.
A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or MATH 100 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher
F0793 M Web1 12:30PM-1:45PM Rhoades, R. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/17

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 8:30AM-9:45AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-114 - PRE-STATISTICS - 5 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
Note: Students may take either MATH 101 and 102, or MATH 102X, or MATH 114 in order to meet the prerequisite for MATH 14.
F2277 MW Lec 11:00AM-12:15PM Miranda, R. 815 SCMA 8/16-12/17
T TH Lec 11:00AM-11:50AM Miranda, R. 815 SCMA 8/16-12/17
F2278 T TH Lec 10:00AM-11:10AM Jolliff, A. 813 SCMA 8/16-12/17
T TH Lec 3:00PM-3:50PM Jolliff, A. 813 SCMA 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-260 - BASIC MATH AND PRE-ALGEBRA - 5 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
F0187 MW Web1 8:00AM-9:15AM Rhoades, R. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/17

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Mondays and Wednesdays from 8:00AM-9:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-245 - INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS - 4 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
F3261 MW Lec 8:00AM-10:50AM Bigelow, J. 1108 SCMA 8/16-12/17
F2025 T TH Lec 8:00AM-9:50AM Miranda, R. 815 SCMA 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
MUS-1 · MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

MUS-2 · DIATONIC HARMONY AND MUSICSHIP · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

MUS-4 · CHROMATIC HARMONY · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

MUS-2A · BEGINNING PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

MUS-2B · INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
MUS-22C - ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PIANO - 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in MUS 22B.

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:30pm-6:35pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-22D - ADVANCED PIANO - 1 UNIT
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.
A grade of C or higher in MUS 22C.

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 5:30pm-6:35pm. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUS-29 - BEGINNING VOICE - 1 UNIT

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 4:00PM-5:05PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-30 - INTERMEDIATE VOICE - 1 UNIT

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 4:00PM-5:05PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-43 - SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA - 1 UNIT
Note: Field trips and performances are required.

Rehearsals: 10/22/21 @ 6:30PM - 8:30PM; 11/10/21 @ 6:30PM
Performances: 11/23/21 @ 7:00PM; 12/12/21 @ 7:00PM

MUS-44 - SHASTA COLLEGE CONCERT ORCHESTRA - 0.5-1 UNITS
Note: Field trips and performances are required.

Rehearsal: 11/6/21 @ 10 AM Performance: 11/7/21 @ 3 PM

MUS-46 - SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONIC BAND - 1 UNIT
Note: Field trips and performances are required.

Rehearsals: 11/5/21-11/6/21 @ 7:00 p.m.
### PHYSICAL EDUCATION

**NUTRITION**

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F455</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

#### PE-12A · BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F3117</th>
<th>MW</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>8:00AM-9:15AM</th>
<th>Thompson, C.</th>
<th>1804</th>
<th>SCMA</th>
<th>8/16-12/17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

A grade of C or higher in PE 12A.

#### PE-12B · INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F3118</th>
<th>MW</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>8:00AM-9:15AM</th>
<th>Thompson, C.</th>
<th>1804</th>
<th>SCMA</th>
<th>8/16-12/17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

A grade of C or higher in PE 12A.

---

#### PE-12C · ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F3119</th>
<th>MW</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>8:00AM-9:15AM</th>
<th>Thompson, C.</th>
<th>1804</th>
<th>SCMA</th>
<th>8/16-12/17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

A grade of C or higher in PE 12B.

---

#### PE-30A · BEGINNING SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F0302</th>
<th>MW</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>9:30AM-10:45AM</th>
<th>Rupert, B.</th>
<th>POOL</th>
<th>SCMA</th>
<th>8/16-12/17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

A grade of C or higher in PE 30A.

#### PE-30B · INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F0303</th>
<th>MW</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>9:30AM-10:45AM</th>
<th>Rupert, B.</th>
<th>POOL</th>
<th>SCMA</th>
<th>8/16-12/17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

A grade of C or higher in PE 30B.

#### PE-30C · ADVANCED SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F0304</th>
<th>MW</th>
<th>Lab</th>
<th>9:30AM-10:45AM</th>
<th>Rupert, B.</th>
<th>POOL</th>
<th>SCMA</th>
<th>8/16-12/17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

A grade of C or higher in PE 30B.

---

#### PE-51A · BEGINNING TENNIS · 1 UNIT

| F0854 | TTH | Lab | 3:00PM-5:50PM | Lee, H. | COURTS | SCMA | 8/17-11/18 |

#### PE-51B · INTERMEDIATE TENNIS · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 51A.

| F0855 | TTH | Lab | 3:00PM-5:50PM | Lee, H. | COURTS | SCMA | 8/17-11/18 |

#### PE-51C · ADVANCED TENNIS · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 51B.

| F0856 | TTH | Lab | 3:00PM-5:50PM | Lee, H. | COURTS | SCMA | 8/17-11/18 |

---

#### PE-60 · SELF-DEFENSE · 1 UNIT

| F0743 | MW  | Lab | 5:30PM-6:45PM | Staff | 1840 | SCMA | 8/16-12/17 |

#### PE-70A · BEGINNING VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

| F4797 | TTH | Lab | 3:30PM-7:45PM | Staff | GYM | SCMA | 8/16-12/17 |

#### PE-70B · INTERMEDIATE VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 70A.

| F4798 | TTH | Lab | 3:30PM-7:45PM | Staff | GYM | SCMA | 8/16-12/17 |

#### PE-70C · ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 70B.

| F4799 | TTH | Lab | 3:30PM-7:45PM | Staff | GYM | SCMA | 8/16-12/17 |

#### PE-75 · BASKETBALL · 1 UNIT

| F0861 | MW  | Lab | 8:00PM-9:15PM | Keating, J. | GYM | SCMA | 8/16-12/17 |

---

#### PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

#### PEAT-5 · INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

| F4820 | MWFTH | Lab | 4:00PM-5:50PM | Thompson, C. | FBFIELD | SCMA | 8/9-12/14 |

For the intercollegiate athlete, Class will meet 8/12/21 and 8/13/21.

| F4821 | MWFTH | Lab | 4:00PM-5:50PM | Hamilton, B. | FBFIELD | SCMA | 8/9-12/14 |

For the intercollegiate athlete, Class will meet 8/12/21 and 8/13/21.

| F4822 | MWFTH | Lab | 4:00PM-5:50PM | Jenkins, E. | FBFIELD | SCMA | 8/9-12/14 |

For the intercollegiate athlete, Class will meet 8/12/21 and 8/13/21.

#### PEAT-7 · INTERCOLLEGIATE VOLLEYBALL · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

| F5029 | MWFTH | Lab | 4:30PM-6:20PM | Brazil, K. | GYM | SCMA | 8/12-12/17 |

The class will meet on 8/12/21 and 8/13/21 in addition to the regular term dates.

#### PEAT-9 · INTERCOLLEGIATE CROSS COUNTRY · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate cross-country athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

| F4823 | MWFTH | Lab | 3:30PM-5:20PM | Duncan, T. | TRACK | SCMA | 8/12-12/17 |

For the intercollegiate athlete, Class will meet on 8/12/21 and 8/13/21.
**PEAT-11 • INTERCOLLEGIATE BASKETBALL • 1-3 UNITS**

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designated for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F4833</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>1:00PM-1:30PM</td>
<td>Mitzu, S.</td>
<td>GYM</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>2:00PM-3:00PM</td>
<td>Mitzu, S.</td>
<td>GYM</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>1/21/21-1/27/21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Women's Basketball for the intercollegiate athlete. Class will NOT meet 12/20/21, 12/21/21, and 12/22/21. Class will meet on all school days as well as on 11/22/21, 11/23/21, 11/24/21, 12/22/21, 12/28/21, 12/29/21, and 1/2/21-1/12/21.

**PEAT-23 • INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER • 3 UNITS**

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F4824</td>
<td>MTWTHF</td>
<td>8:00AM-4:50PM</td>
<td>Bietz, B.</td>
<td>SOCCER</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PEAT-29 • INTERCOLLEGIATE WRESTLING • 3 UNITS**

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestler. Although this class is designated for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F4828</td>
<td>MTWTHF</td>
<td>8:00AM-9:50PM</td>
<td>Razo, E.</td>
<td>GYM</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PEAT-40 • INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL • 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designated for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F4832</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>2:00PM-3:30PM</td>
<td>Fitzhugh, R.</td>
<td>BBFIELD</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:00AM-12:30PM</td>
<td>Fitzhugh, R.</td>
<td>BBFIELD</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>9/16-9/24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PEAT-45 • OFF-SEASON BASKETBALL TRAINING • 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F0316</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>2:00PM-3:30PM</td>
<td>McCary, C.</td>
<td>BBFIELD</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:00AM-12:30PM</td>
<td>McCary, C.</td>
<td>BBFIELD</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>9/23-10/1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PEAT-46 • OFF-SEASON BASEBALL TRAINING • 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F4827</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>3:30PM-5:35PM</td>
<td>McCary, C.</td>
<td>BBFIELD</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWH</td>
<td>3:30PM-5:30PM</td>
<td>McCary, C.</td>
<td>BBFIELD</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>8/16-12/10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F4842</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>3:30PM-5:35PM</td>
<td>Rupert, B.</td>
<td>BBFIELD</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWH</td>
<td>3:30PM-5:20PM</td>
<td>Rupert, B.</td>
<td>BBFIELD</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>8/16-12/10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is designated for the intercollegiate baseball player. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

**PEAT-47 • OFF-SEASON SOFTBALL TRAINING • 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball athlete. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F3426</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>2:00PM-3:05PM</td>
<td>Knowles, A.</td>
<td>BBFIELD</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:00AM-9:55PM</td>
<td>Wagner, M.</td>
<td>POOL</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>8/20-11/3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is designated for the intercollegiate softball athlete. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

**PEAT-48 • OFF-SEASON SWIMMING/DIVING TRAINING • 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimmer and diver. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F4834</td>
<td>MTWTHF</td>
<td>5:00PM-6:30PM</td>
<td>Wagner, M.</td>
<td>POOL</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is designated for the intercollegiate swimming and diving athlete. Although this class is designated for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals. Class will NOT meet 11/22/21, 11/23/21, and 11/24/21. Class will meet on 12/20/21, 12/21/21, and 12/22/21, 12/28/21, 12/29/21, and 1/3/21-2/1/22.

**PEAT-50 • OFF-SEASON TRACK AND FIELD TRAINING • 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate track & field athlete. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F4833</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>1:30PM-6:20PM</td>
<td>Duncan, T.</td>
<td>TRACK</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is designated for the intercollegiate track and field athlete. Although this class is designed for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.

**PEAT-94 • WORKSITE LEARNING FOR ATHLETICS/COACHING • 1-8 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F1966</td>
<td>L-R</td>
<td>1-8 Units</td>
<td>Davis, E.</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>8/16-12/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To enroll in this section contact Mike Davis at 530-242-2280.

**PHYS-5L • THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE LAB • 1 UNIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F4947</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3:00PM-6:00PM</td>
<td>Martinez, M.</td>
<td>SCDT</td>
<td>8/19-10/28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Instructor permission needed to enroll in this section.

**PHYS-6L • PHYSICAL AGENTS LAB • 1 UNIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F4951</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>7:00AM-11:30AM</td>
<td>Davis, E.</td>
<td>SCDT</td>
<td>8/20-10/29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Instructor permission needed to enroll in this section.

**PTA-1S • INTERMEDIATE INJURY PREVENTION • 1 UNIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F4950</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3:00PM-4:30PM</td>
<td>Davis, E.</td>
<td>SCDT</td>
<td>8/19-10/28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Instructor permission needed to enroll in this section.

**PTA-20 • CLINICAL PRACTICUM • 4 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F4952</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3:30PM-6:00PM</td>
<td>Davis, E.</td>
<td>SCDT</td>
<td>11/12-1/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

36 TBA lab hours per week.

**PHYSICS**

Science, Language Arts, and Math • (530) 242-7760

**PEAT-50 • OFF-SEASON TRACK AND FIELD TRAINING • 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate track & field athlete. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F4833</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>1:30PM-6:20PM</td>
<td>Duncan, T.</td>
<td>TRACK</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is designated for the intercollegiate track and field athlete. Although this class is designed for a special population, it is open to all qualified individuals.
PHYS-4B · PHYSICS (ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM) · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 38 or Math Placement Level 7; and a grade of C or higher in PHYS 4A.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PHYS-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PHYSIOLOGY
Science, Language, Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

REGN-15SP · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM I · 5.5 UNITS

Clinical hours TBA at Lab and Hospital. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-25SP · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM II · 5.5 UNITS

Clinical hours TBA at Lab and Hospital. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-35SP · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM III · 2.5 UNITS

Clinical hours TBA at Lab and Hospital. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-36SP · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM IV · 2.5 UNITS

Clinical hours TBA at Lab and Hospital. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

REGN-48SP · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM V · 6 UNITS

Clinical hours TBA at Lab and Hospital. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.
SDEV-301 · PRE-GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4249 MW 11:30AM-10:00PM Hitchko, M. 781 SCMA 9/16-12/17
For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F4250 TTH 11:30AM-10:00PM Hitchko, M. 781 SCMA 9/16-12/17
For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:35PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SDEV-302 · GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1044 MW 11:30AM-10:00PM Hitchko, M. 781 SCMA 9/16-12/17
For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

F1045 TTH 11:30AM-10:00PM Hitchko, M. 781 SCMA 9/16-12/17
For help enrolling in this class after the start date, please contact Admissions at (530) 242-7650, or contact the faculty directly.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 10:00AM-12:35PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SOCIOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F4988 W Web1 9:00AM-10:15AM Kutli, D. VIDCONF SCON 9/18-10/13
WebLec +INTERNET
Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 9:00AM-10:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4989 W Web1 9:00AM-10:15AM Kutli, D. VIDCONF SCON 10/20-12/15
WebLec +INTERNET
Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Wednesdays from 9:00AM-10:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SPANISH

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

SPAN-1 · SPANISH 1 · 5 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3705 MW Web1 8:00AM-9:15AM Sittig, A. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/17
WebLec +INTERNET
Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 8:00AM-9:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4992 MWF Web1 12:30PM-1:45PM Cooper, W. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/17
WebLec +INTERNET
Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3708 TTH Web1 8:00AM-9:50AM Cooper, W. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/17
WebLec +INTERNET
Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 9:00AM-10:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3702 TTH Web1 2:00PM-4:15PM Mireles, G. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/17
WebLec +INTERNET
Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 2:00PM-4:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3730 T Web1 8:00PM-1:15PM Mireles, G. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/17
Lec 8:00PM-8:15PM Mireles, G. VIDCONF SCON 12/9-12/17
TE7208B SCON 12/17-1/5
Students will participate in parts of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays from 6:00PM-8:15PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SPAN-2 · SPANISH 2 · 5 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3710 MW Web1 8:00AM-9:50AM Cooper, W. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/17
WebLec +INTERNET
Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Monday and Wednesday from 8:00AM-9:50AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3709 TTH Web1 8:00AM-9:15AM Sittig, A. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/17
WebLec +INTERNET
Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesday and Thursday from 8:00AM-9:15AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

SPAN-3 · SPANISH 3 · 4 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F5000 TTH Web1 12:30PM-1:45PM Sittig, A. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/17
WebLec +INTERNET
Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Tuesdays and Thursdays from 12:30PM-1:45PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There
is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT
Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS
F5018 MTWTH Lec 8:00AM-9:50AM Staff 838 SCMA 8/23-12/15
F5012 MTWTH Lec 10:00AM-10:50AM Staff 838 SCMA 8/23-12/15

STU-50 · GETTING CONNECTED: ORIENTATION TO COLLEG · 0.5-1 UNITS
F5014 MTWTH Lec 8:00AM-9:50AM Staff 838 SCMA 8/16-8/26
F5016 MTWTH Lec 10:00AM-10:50AM Staff 838 SCMA 8/16-8/26

STU-92 · WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT
F5013 MTWTH Lec 8:00AM-9:50AM Staff 838 SCMA 8/27-9/22
F5017 MTWTH Lec 10:00AM-10:50AM Staff 838 SCMA 8/27-9/22

THEATER
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

THTR-12 · ACTING I · 3 UNITS
F9033 TH Web1 b 3:00AM-10:45AM Thorton, G. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/17
WebLec +INTERNET

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursday from 9:30AM-10:45AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

THTR-13 · ACTING II · 3 UNITS
F9034 TH Web1 b 3:00AM-10:45AM Thorton, G. VIDCONF SCON 8/16-12/17
WebLec +INTERNET

Students will participate in portions of this section online from home via video conference on Thursday from 9:30AM-10:45AM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

THTR-34 · MAKEUP · 2 UNITS
F9695 TH Web1/ Web3 11:00AM-12:30PM McDonald, M. VIDCONF SCON 8/26-12/16
WebLec +INTERNET

Students will participate in this section online from home via video conference on Thursdays from 11:00AM to 12:30PM. Students must provide their own web camera. This course may use proctoring services during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service nor the video conferencing. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

VOCATIONAL NURSING
Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

VOCN-161 · NURSING OF ADULTS · 13 UNITS
Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.

F4957 MTF Cll TBA Skaggs, N. HOSP SCDT 8/16-12/17
WFTH Cll 8:00AM-10:00AM Skaggs, N. 8206 SCDT 8/16-12/17
WFTH Lec 10:30AM-12:30PM Skaggs, N. 8206 SCDT 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

F4958 MTF Cll TBA Skaggs, N. HOSP SCDT 8/16-12/17
WFTH Cll 8:00AM-10:00AM Skaggs, N. 8206 SCDT 8/16-12/17
WFTH Lec 10:30AM-12:30PM Skaggs, N. 8206 SCDT 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.
WELD-73 · STRUCTURAL STEEL METAL FABRICATION · 3 UNITS
Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F4918 MTWTH Lab 6:00PM-8:20PM Judd, J. 2607 SCMA 8/16-10/7
WebLec ONLINE

$40 Materials Fee Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4917 TTH Lab 7:00AM-11:50AM Hardin, R. 2607 SCMA 10/16-12/16
WebLec ONLINE

$40 Materials Fee Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR WELDING TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

F3860 5-Unit Wrk Davis, J. 2607 SCMA 8/16-12/17

To enroll in this section contact instructor Jay Davis by phone at 530-242-2216 or email jdavis@shastacollege.edu. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-118 · BLUEPRINT & SPEC READING (MECHANICAL) · 2 UNITS

F776 MW Lec 8:00PM-7:10PM Fife, J. 2707 SCMA 8/16-10/6

F170 · INTRODUCTION TO ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS
Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

F204 TTH Lab 12:00PM-4:50PM Hardin, R. 2607 SCMA 8/17-10/7
WebLec ONLINE

$40 Materials Fee Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3883 MW Lab 12:00PM-4:50PM Davis, J. 2607 SCMA 10/18-12/15
WebLec ONLINE

Materials fee $40 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-171 · INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

F4920 MW Lec 7:00AM-11:50AM Davis, J. 2607 SCMA 8/16-10/6
WebLec ONLINE

$40 Materials Fee Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4924 TTH Lab 12:00PM-2:50PM Smith, M. 2607 SCMA 8/17-10/7
WebLec ONLINE

$40 Materials fee. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

WELD-182 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING · 1.5 UNITS
Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

The materials fee is $40 and covers the cost of providing safety glasses and welding gloves. Students are responsible for providing their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams, and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment. A grade of C or higher in WELD 182, 184, 186, 188 or equal trade welding experience is required.

Materials Fee $40

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

Materials Fee $40

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on June 1, 2021. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Materials Fee $40
This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### AG – ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### AG - NATURAL RESOURCES

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·
(530) 242-7560

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webinar. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

### AGNR-52 · COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences (530) 242-7730

ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2303 INTERNET Tate, J. 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2304 INTERNET Tate, J. 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4466 INTERNET Pollock, C. 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0664 INTERNET Bailey, S. 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences (530) 242-7730

ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS

F2305 INTERNET Greenwall, G. 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2306 INTERNET Bolender Hart, K. 10/18-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
ART-70A · BEGINNING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS
Note: This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. A grade of C or higher in ART 70C.

F0033 INTERNET Daly, J. 8/16-12/17
This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0468 INTERNET Daly, J. 8/16-12/17
This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

ART-70B · INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0034 INTERNET Daly, J. 8/16-12/17
This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0468 INTERNET Daly, J. 8/16-12/17
This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-70C · ADVANCED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F0035 INTERNET Daly, J. 8/16-12/17
This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0471 INTERNET Daly, J. 8/16-12/17
This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0036 INTERNET Daly, J. 8/16-12/17
This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-72 · INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ART · 3 UNITS
Note: Students should have a basic understanding of computers before enrolling in the class. Prior experience with Photoshop, Illustrator or InDesign is not necessary.

F0367 INTERNET McCallum, J. 8/16-12/17
This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. Students will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0494 INTERNET McCallum, J. 8/16-12/17
This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. Students will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-80A · GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

FA028 INTERNET McCallum, J. 8/16-12/17
This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ART-80B · INTERMEDIATE GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

ASTRONOMY Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760
ASTR-1 · ASTRONOMY: THE SOLAR SYSTEM · 3 UNITS
Note: Students should have a basic understanding of computers before enrolling in the class.

F2290 INTERNET Carico, D. 8/16-12/17
This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS
Note: Students should have a basic understanding of computers before enrolling in the class.

F3846 INTERNET Carico, D. 8/16-12/17
This course uses Adobe Creative Cloud, which will be provided by the college. The student will need a computer that meets the system requirements for this software. Please see the system requirements at https://helpx.adobe.com/photoshop/system-requirements.html Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3847 INTERNET Carico, D. 8/16-12/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**AUTOMOTIVE**
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety • (530) 242-7560

**AUTO-1 ∙ VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS ∙ 3 UNITS**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BIOL-5 ∙ INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY ∙ 3 UNITS**

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on June 1, 2021. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BIOL-10L ∙ GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY ∙ 1 UNIT**

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a lab science if taken with BIOL 10L.

**BIOL-10 ∙ GENERAL BIOLOGY ∙ 3 UNITS**

Note: Online BIOL 6 will not fulfill the LVN requirement.

**BIOL-11 ∙ DIVERSITY OF LIFE ∙ 3 UNITS**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-10 - INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS ∙ 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

BUAD-15 - BUSINESS AND SOCIETY ∙ 3 UNITS
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-39 - ENTREPRENEURIAL MINDSET ∙ 3 UNITS
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-40 - ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL BUSINESS ∙ 3 UNITS
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-41 - LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION ∙ 3 UNITS
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-42 - FINANCING A SMALL BUSINESS ∙ 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

BUAD-44 - INVESTMENTS ∙ 3 UNITS
This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) Program; the course will open for general registration on June 1, 2021. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-45 - HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB ∙ 3 UNITS
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-16 - PERSONAL FINANCE ∙ 3 UNITS
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-17 - PROFESSIONAL RELATIONS ∙ 3 UNITS
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-76 - ENTREPRENEURIAL STRUCTURE - 3 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-66 - BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS - 3 UNITS

Note: Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.

BUAD-71 - INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE - 1 UNIT

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-72 - E-COMMERCE MARKETING - 1 UNIT

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

BUAD-77 - PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING - 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

BUAD-80 - PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE - 3 UNITS

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-91 - PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT - 3 UNITS

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-120 - STARTING A SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEUR - 1 UNIT

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUAD-166 - BUSINESS ENGLISH - 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280 or English Placement Level 5 or higher
sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

BUAD-176 · PRINCIPLES OF RETAILING · 3 UNITS

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS & OFFICE TECH

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

BSOT-10 · EXCELS FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-64 · COMPUTERIZED 10-KEY · 0.5 UNITS

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

BSOT-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-114 · HEALTHCARE BILLING AND REIMBURSEMENT · 3 UNITS**
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2382 INTERNET Mayer, E. 9/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-121 · DECSN MKNG, PRBLM SLVNG, & CONFLICT RES · 1 UNIT**
F2215 INTERNET Gordon, S. 8/16-10/8

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-123 · COMMUNICATION AND TEAM BUILDING · 1 UNIT**
F2435 INTERNET Gordon, S. 10/18-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-124 · VALUES, ETHICS, & ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGE · 1 UNIT**
F2395 INTERNET Gordon, S. 10/18-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-130 · COMPUTER BASICS · 1 UNIT**
F2492 INTERNET Hunt, C. 10/18-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS**
Note: Class may require outside time using a computer with internet access and appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

F2217 INTERNET Howell, A. 10/18-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS**
F2218 INTERNET Barker, M. 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS**
F2219 INTERNET Covington, B. 8/16-10/8

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**BSOT-171 · PROOFREADING SKILLS · 2 UNITS**
F2220 INTERNET Cicero, C. 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CHEM-2AD · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS**
F2249 INTERNET Shelton, T. 8/16-12/17

Students need also enroll in a CHEM 2A Lec/Lab Section Choose from F1570, F1571, F1427. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS**
F3536 INTERNET Gottlieb, C. 8/16-12/17

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the class will open for general registration on June 1, 2021. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CHEM-11 · CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 1 UNIT**
F3539 INTERNET Gottlieb, C. 10/18-12/17

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. A signed Release of Liability Form is required prior to registration. Please email the ACE/BOLD Office at AceBold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 6/1/21. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-1 • COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP • 3 UNITS

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite—further information will be provided on the first day handout.

Materials Fee $70.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-2 • INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE • 4 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor. This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

CIS-3 • DESKTOP OS CONFIGURATION • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Materials Fee $70.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-4 • INSTALL AND CONFIGURE MICROSOFT SERVER • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Materials Fee $70.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-5 • ACCESS FOR WINDOWS I • 1 UNIT

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

Materials Fee $70.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-6 • FUNDAMENTALS OF SQL • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Materials Fee $70.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-7 • CCNA 3-ROUTING&SWITCHING-SCALING NETWORKS • 3 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-8 • CCNA 4-RTPNG&SWITCHING-CONNECTING NETWORKS • 3 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

CIS-60 · VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

CIS-62 · JAVA PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

CIS-63 · ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 4 UNITS
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite. A grade of C or higher in CIS 2

CIS-64 · WEB PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

CONSTRUCTION
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

CONS-45 · CAREER PLANNING AND LEADERSHIP FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

CIS-83 · INTRO TO WEB DESIGN · 2 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
**CULINARY ARTS**
Physical Education and Athletics  
(530) 242-7590

**CULA-50 - SANITATION AND SAFETY - 2 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CULA-60 - BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT - 2 UNITS**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

---

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**
Physical Education and Athletics  
(530) 242-7590

**ECE-1 - HUMAN DEVELOPMENT - 3 UNITS**

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ECE-2 - CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY - 3 UNITS**

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ECE-3 - EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION - 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: This course meets the Title 22 requirements for Teacher/Director qualifications. A grade of C or higher in ECE 7 is required for Teacher/Director qualifications. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 15, ECE 17, ECE 20, ECE 60 and ECE 94. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TdA/Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: https://sccmainweb.s3.us-west-1.amazonaws.com/files/resources/ece_immunization_requirements.pdf

---

**CE1010 - EXPLORING FAMILY CHILDCARE - 1 UNIT**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**CE17 - EARLY CHILDHOOD OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT - 3 UNITS**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

---

**CE8020 - CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT - 3 UNITS**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

---

**CE9010 - CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT - 3 UNITS**

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-12 · INFANT TODDLER LEARNING · 3 UNITS

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-22 · CARE & EDUCATION FOR INFANTS & TODDLERS · 3 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-26 · THE CHILD WITH SPECIAL NEEDS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ECE 1 or ECE 9

ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-147 • MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS IN ECE PROGRAMS • 1 UNIT

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECE-15 • OCEANOGRAPHY • 4 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

No charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ECONOMICS

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences • (530) 242-7730

ECON-1A • PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO • 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

EES-13 • GROWTH AND DECAY • 2 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

EES-21 • EARTH SYSTEM SCIENCE • 3 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

ENGR-29 · COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING (CAD) · 2 UNITS

Note: Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to and working knowledge of the Internet and Windows, plus access to the most recent version of the basic AutoCAD software.

ENGR-40 · STRENGTH OF MATERIALS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

ENGR 35 with a grade of C or higher

EDUCATION

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

EDUC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

ENGR-22 · ENGINEERING GRAPHICS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 270, or English Placement Level 4 or higher; and A grade of C or higher in MATH 220 or Math Placement Level 1 or higher

ENGR-29 · COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING (CAD) · 2 UNITS

Note: Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to and working knowledge of the Internet and Windows, plus access to the most recent version of the basic AutoCAD software.

ENGR-40 · STRENGTH OF MATERIALS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

ENGR 35 with a grade of C or higher

EDUCATION

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

EDUC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

ENGR-22 · ENGINEERING GRAPHICS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 270, or English Placement Level 4 or higher; and A grade of C or higher in MATH 220 or Math Placement Level 1 or higher
This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3490 INTERNET Yates, S. 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3491 INTERNET Calkins, P. 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3492 INTERNET Calkins, K. 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3486 INTERNET Jaw, B. 8/16-10/8

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3487 INTERNET Hollingsworth, L. 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3488 INTERNET Fong, L. 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3489 INTERNET Miles, L. 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3504 INTERNET Long, M. 8/30-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3505 INTERNET Kow, K. 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3507 INTERNET Camarillo-Kenyser, S. 8/16-12/17

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A F3516. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3508 INTERNET McCurry, S. 8/16-12/17

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A F3517. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3511 INTERNET Ambrose, V. 8/16-12/17

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A Section F3520. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3512 INTERNET Duran-Cox, K. 8/16-12/17

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A Section F3521. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3515 INTERNET Ambrose, V. 8/16-12/17

Students must be co-enrolled in ENGL 101A Section F3523. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3517 INTERNET Vanek, D. 8/30-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F4966 INTERNET Bertucci, C. 10/16-12/17

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on June 1, 2021. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3362 INTERNET Crooks, J. 8/16-12/17

Students must be co-enrolled in linked section of ENGL 101A F3363, taught by the same instructor. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and relatable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and relatable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
Shasta College Fall 2021

**ENGL-10A - WORLD LITERATURE (TO 1650) - 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

ENGL 1A with a grade of C or higher or English Placement Level 7

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**ENGL-13A - SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE (OLD ENGLISH THROUGH NEOCLASSICISM) - 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ENGL-15 - LITERATURE BY AND ABOUT WOMEN - 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ENGL-16 - POETRY - 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ENGL-24 - MULTICULTURAL PERSPECTIVES/AMERICAN LIT - 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**ENGL-31 - CREATIVE WRITING - 3 UNITS**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

**HEOC-1 • INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL THERAPY • 1 UNIT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>INTERNET</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2105</td>
<td></td>
<td>Baseley, T.</td>
<td>10/12/13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HEOC-10 • APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY • 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>INTERNET</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9703</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shah, L.</td>
<td>10/16/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HEOC-11 • MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY • 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>INTERNET</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2206</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harper, E.</td>
<td>10/12/12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT**

**HIMS-405 • FUNDAMENTALS OF HEALTH INFORMATION MGMT • 4 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>INTERNET</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F3322</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dowgiert, A.</td>
<td>10/16/10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIMS-408 • ETHICS IN HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION • 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>INTERNET</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F3323</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kim, S.</td>
<td>10/16/10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIMS-410 • HEALTHCARE INFORMATICS • 4 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>INTERNET</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F9532</td>
<td></td>
<td>Riley, A.</td>
<td>10/16/10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIMS-425 • REVENUE CYCLE MANAGEMENT • 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>INTERNET</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F9533</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kim, S.</td>
<td>10/16/10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIMS-430 • HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT IN HEALTHCARE • 4 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>INTERNET</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F9534</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pranbul, K.</td>
<td>10/16/10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIMS-435 • PROJECT MANAGEMENT IN HEALTHCARE • 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>INTERNET</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F9535</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kim, S.</td>
<td>10/16/10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This class is part of the Health Information Technology structured pathway that allows a student to complete their associate degree; interested students should contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIST-1A · HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F3632</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Rice, R.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3/30-12/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F9708</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Kutras, C.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5/16-12/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1079</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Anderson, H.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5/16-12/17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 6/1/21. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.
This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings and exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory*: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Catalog Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F0578</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Whitmer, J.</td>
<td>8/16/12-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3391</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Rodriguez, C.</td>
<td>8/16/1018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1510</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Peterson, B.</td>
<td>8/30/1217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F2690</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Whitmer, J.</td>
<td>8/16/1217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3163</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Whitmer, J.</td>
<td>8/16/1217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3269</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Bush, D.</td>
<td>8/16/1217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F5056</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Peterson, B.</td>
<td>8/30/1217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F1854</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Tausen, A.</td>
<td>8/16/1217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3636</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Whitmer, J.</td>
<td>8/16/1217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3637</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Whitmer, J.</td>
<td>8/16/1217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3639</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Rodriguez, C.</td>
<td>8/16/1217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F3944</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Presnell, S.</td>
<td>8/16/1217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

**HIST-25 · AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory*: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Catalog Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F4999</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Martin, J.</td>
<td>8/16/1217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

**HIST-35 · HISTORY OF MEXICAN AMERICANS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory*: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Catalog Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F4845</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Rodriguez, C.</td>
<td>8/16/1217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

**HOSPITALITY**

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

**HOSP-10 · INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Catalog Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F0697</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>8/16/1015</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

**HOSP-35 · COMPUTER APPS/HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY · 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Catalog Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F0699</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>10/16/1217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

**HOSP-45 · RESTAURANTS, HOTELS & LEGAL MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Catalog Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F0902</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>10/16/1217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

**HOSP-50 · HOSPITALITY MARKETING/SALES/ADVERTISING · 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Catalog Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F0701</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>10/16/1217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

**HOSP-55 · CUST SRVC SKILLS FOR MULTICULT WORKPLACE · 3 UNITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Catalog Title</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F9444</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>8/16/1217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.
charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HOSP-65 · HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS
F0702 INTERNET Staff 8/16-10/15

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HUMAN SERVICES
Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

HUSV-12 · STANDARDS & PRACTICES IN HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3841 INTERNET Delisi, C. 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HUSV-14 · INTRODUCTION TO CASE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS
F3436 INTERNET Delisi, C. 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HUSV-16 · MARRIAGE AND FAMILY · 3 UNITS
F3437 INTERNET Stewart, J. 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HUSV-60 · LIFE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS
F3438 INTERNET Stewart, J. 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS
F2337 INTERNET Thorson, G. 8/16-10/18

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HUM-70 · INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS
F3993 INTERNET Martin, L. 10/18-12/17

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on 6/1/21. Please contact the ACE Office at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

HUM-70 · EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS
F2052 INTERNET Spivey, A. 8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**MATH** Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

**MATH-2 · PRECALCULUS · 6 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS**

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Note: Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH-2B · PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS**

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS**

**Prerequisite/Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Note: MATH 2 or MATH 2B with a grade of C or higher, or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH 3B - CALCULUS 3B - 5 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F1451  INTERNET  Anderson, C.  8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3992  INTERNET  Anderson, C.  8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH 4A - CALCULUS 4A - 4 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3464  INTERNET  Fox, K.  8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3485  INTERNET  Mihele, C.  8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH 6 - LINEAR ALGEBRA - 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

F4511  INTERNET  Glass, T.  8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH 8 - FINITE MATHEMATICS - 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3489  INTERNET  Bausell, C.  10/18-12/17

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3486  INTERNET  Jones, S.  8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH 9 - SURVEY OF CALCULUS - 4 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F3486  INTERNET  Siva-Das, I.  8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH 13 - COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS - 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

F1465  INTERNET  Fox, K.  8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**MATH 14 - INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS - 4 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

F2018  INTERNET  Corfese, F.  8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2019  INTERNET  Ma, J.  8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2022  INTERNET  Larson, J.  8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2027  INTERNET  Glass, T.  8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2030  INTERNET  Fox, K.  8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2273  INTERNET  Mihele, C.  8/16-10/8

This is an intensive, short-term class. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program; the course will open for general registration on June 1, 2021. Please contact the ACE Program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F2429  INTERNET  Knight, R.  8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F3202  INTERNET  Ma, J.  8/16-12/17

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0717 - INTERNET
Shasta College Fall 2021

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0718 - INTERNET
Shasta College Fall 2021

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0815 - INTERNET
Shasta College Fall 2021

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

F0792 - INTERNET
Shasta College Fall 2021

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-100 ∙ TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS OF MATHEMATICS ∙ 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

MATH-101 ∙ BASIC ALGEBRA ∙ 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

MATH-102 ∙ INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA ∙ 5 UNITS
Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH-102X ∙ INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA WITH SUPPORT ∙ 7 UNITS

MATH-109 ∙ TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS OF STATISTICS ∙ 5 UNITS

MATH-110 ∙ ESSENTIAL MATH ∙ 3 UNITS
Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH-114 ∙ PRE-STATISTICS ∙ 5 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 101 and 102, or MATH 102X, or MATH 114 in order to meet the prerequisite for MATH 14.
charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MATH-260 · BASIC MATH AND PRE-ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

MUSIC

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

MUS-10 · MUSIC APPRECIATION · 3 UNITS

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

MUS-11 · HISTORY OF JAZZ AND EARLY ROCK · 3 UNITS

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

NATURAL HISTORY

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

NHS-15 · NATURAL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA · 3 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips

NUTRITION

Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS

This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Note: Required day field trips
PHILOSOPHY
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

PHI-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

PHI-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

PHI-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT
Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

PTA-5 · THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE THEORY · 2 UNITS
Instructor consent needed to enroll. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

PTA-6 · PHYSICAL AGENTS THEORY · 2 UNITS
Instructor permission needed to enroll in this section. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

POLITICAL SCIENCE
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

POLS-1 · INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Physical Education and Athletics ·
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no
charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to
provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS**  
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS**  
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**  
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**  
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**PSYC-20 · CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**  
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**PSYC-25 · INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS · 3 UNITS**  
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS**  
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

**PSYC-46 · HUMAN MEMORY AND LEARNING · 3 UNITS**  
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

This is an intensive, short-term class. This class is open to all students, but is also part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete a certificate or associate degree using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at acebold@shastacollege.edu for more information. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies or proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**STU-41 · CAREER FOCUS · 1 UNIT**

This is an intensive, short term class. While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD for more details. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**STU-44 · CAREER WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT**

This is an intensive, short term class. While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD for more details. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**STU-45 · GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL STUDENT SUCCESS · 1 UNIT**

This is an intensive, short term class. While this course is open to any student, it is designed for students who are currently enrolled in a university, working on their bachelor's degree. See the BOLD program information at www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD for more details. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**STU-70 · COLLEGE STUDY AND LEARNING SKILLS · 1 UNIT**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**STU-92 · WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

**STU-310 · GENERAL TUTORING LAB/SUPERVISED TUTORING · 0 UNITS**

Writing Tutoring Lab Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Math Tutoring Lab Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Science Tutoring Lab Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.

Liberal Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences

**THEATER**

**THTR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE ARTS · 3 UNITS**

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use online synchronous video conferencing technologies and proctoring services that require the use of a webcam during meetings, exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, nor the video conferencing, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam. Further details will be provided by the instructor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>M/W</th>
<th>Subject</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ecklin, Jeremy</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10:15A-12:15P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duran, Cathy</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:00A-9:30A</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Lena</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>12:00N</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barto, Audrey</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>12:30P-2:35P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beamer, Alan</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:00P-7:30P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beato-Melendez, Christian</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>10:00P-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkow, Peter</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>12:30P-1:30P</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bigelow, James</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11:00A-12:00N</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaser, Mark</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:00P-1:30P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boontjer, Richard</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>2:35P-3:05P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil, Kelly</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>3:00P-3:50P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, Thomas</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>7:00A-8:25A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush, Randy</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:00A-10:00A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calkins, Kathryn</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>11:00A-11:50A</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calkins, Paul</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>2:00P-3:30P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carico, David</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>12:00N-1:00P</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmena, Craig</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>14:5P-2:45P</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colwell, Jessica</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10:00A-11:50A</td>
<td>TF</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, David</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:00A-11:15A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croes, Scott</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10:00A-11:00A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crooks, James</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:00A-11:00A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Jason</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:00N-2:00P (8/17-10/7) 2610</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daw, Benjamin</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:00A-12:00N</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickerson, Peter</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>8:30A-10:00A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duran-Cox, Kylee</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:00A</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eckhardt, Anthony</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>12:00N-1:00P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecklin, Jeremy</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>1:00P-3:10P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Matthew</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1:00P-4:00P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fard, Divan</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10:15A-12:15P</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fazio, Kele</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>1:00P-2:50P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fong, Leo</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>10:30A-12:20P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foug, Keith</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:00A-12:05P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, Kevin</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:00A-10:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frigo, Lenore</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>12:00N-2:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulton, Susannah</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>5:00P-6:30P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gentry, David</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:00N-2:00P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass, Tom</td>
<td>TW</td>
<td>11:00A-12:00N</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandy, Larry</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>8:00A-8:50A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gurney, Darren</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>9:00A-11:30A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Bryn</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>1:00P-1:50P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hannaford, Morgan</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:00N-2:00P</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardin, Ronald</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:00N-1:00P</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendershot, Chelsea</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8:30A-11:00A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendershot, Dhahib</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:30A-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendrickson, Jeffrey</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>8:00A-10:30A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Crystal</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:00A-10:10A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollingsworth, Lauren</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:30A-1:00P</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horton, Jacquelyn</td>
<td>TW</td>
<td>11:50A-12:25P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keating, Jim</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:30A-9:20A</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kutras, Chris</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:00A-10:50A</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larson, Jaime</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:00P-2:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ma, Jun</td>
<td>TW</td>
<td>4:00P-5:00P</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markee, Melissa</td>
<td>WTH</td>
<td>10:30A-12:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Times</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marley, Ron</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>7:00A- 8:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6:00P- 7:00P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>7:00P- 8:00P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marley, Yvette</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:00P- 3:05P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masulis, Thomas</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11:00A-11:50A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>12:00A-12:15P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCandless, Jennifer</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1:00P- 3:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>5:00P- 6:00P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCurry, Sara</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:00A-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:00A-10:30A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mihele, Camelia</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>4:00P- 6:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>4:00P- 5:00P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miranda, Rose</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:00A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>1:00P- 2:00P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, Ray</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:30A-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:00N-1:00P</td>
<td>2507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>242-2213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuttall, Johnathan</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11:50A-12:20P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>4:20P- 4:50P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5:00P- 6:00P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>10:00A- 1:00P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, Rebecca</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:00N-1:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11:00A-12:00N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:00A-12:10P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osbrink, Richard</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>9:30A-12:00N (8/16-10/7)</td>
<td>2509</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>5:00P- 6:00P (10/18-12/15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10:00A- 1:00P (10/18-12/15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Andrew</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:00N-1:10P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>5:00P- 6:00P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presnell, Shelly</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10:00A-12:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>3:20P- 5:00P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Randy</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>12:30P-1:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10:00A-12:30P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>3:20P- 5:00P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivas, Ishmael</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:30A-12:00N</td>
<td>2503</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodriguez, Christopher</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>10:00A-12:10P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rupert, Brad</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:00P- 1:50P</td>
<td>1862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:00A-11:50A</td>
<td>242-2289</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schimke, Susan</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11:00A-12:05P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schurig, Casey</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8:00A-10:30A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8:00A-10:30A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scollon, Dan</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11:00A-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WTH</td>
<td>9:00A-11:00A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelton, Timothy</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:15A-10:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sittig, Ann</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>1:45P- 2:20P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siva-Das, Iraja</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:00P- 7:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:00A-10:00A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specht, Jeffrey</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>11:00A-12:10P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spotts, Chuck</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5:30P- 7:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>9:00A-10:30A</td>
<td>(12/16-12/17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>12:00N- 2:00P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugimoto, Rachelle</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30A- 1:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tate, James</td>
<td>TW</td>
<td>10:00A-11:00A (8/19-12/17)</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>12:15P- 1:00P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11:00A-12:00N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tello, Ramon</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:00A- 1:05P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Craig</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:00P- 2:30P</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>2:00P- 2:50P</td>
<td>242-2292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorson, Gregory</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>2:45P- 5:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:00A- 1:00P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trujillo, Michael</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>9:00A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:00A-11:10A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Der Linde, Juanne</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:30A-12:30P</td>
<td>2212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11:30A- 1:00P</td>
<td>242-2258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>10:00A-11:30A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waite, Leimone</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:00A-12:00N</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>10:00A-12:00N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5:30P- 6:30P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbury, Elizabeth</td>
<td>TW</td>
<td>11:30A- 1:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:30A-12:40P</td>
<td>1844</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wester, Susan</td>
<td>TW</td>
<td>11:30A- 1:00P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>11:30A-12:40P</td>
<td>242-2286</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitmer, John</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>8:00A-10:05A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wylie, Heather</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>8:00P- 9:00P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>9:00A-11:00A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xu, Bing</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>11:00A-12:30P</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yates, Scott</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:30A-11:00A</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>11:00A-12:00N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>